A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES (DOCUMENTATION)

1985 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I
WAVE XVIII
A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with Additional Help from the National Institute on Aging, the National Institute for Child Health and Development, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1988
Preface

This volume documents the eighteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1985 on income for 1984. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all eighteen years of interviewing. Thirteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XVIII. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families—Patterns of Economic Progress are available, as is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

Volumes I through XVI may be ordered from ISR Publication Sales, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Volumes XVII and XVIII are available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose leaf format and purchasers are sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.
Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Ron Amos, Bonnie Bittman, Joan Brinser, Charles Brown, Barbara Browne, Anita Ernst, Thomas Gonzales, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Daniel H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Deborah S. Laren, Tecla C. Loup, Sarah Olsen, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, Marita Servais, and Mary Wreford. C. Gaye Burpee has left to continue graduate studies at Michigan State University.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface ......................................................... iii

Section I: Procedures for the 1985 Interviewing Year .......... 1
  Part 1: The 1985 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights .............. 1
  Part 2: 1985 Questionnaire, including Wife's/"Wife's" Questionnaire .................................................. 8
  Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets ..................... 9
  Part 4: Coding Procedures .................................... 12
  Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data .............. 14
  Part 6: The Ego-Alter File .................................... 32
  Part 7: Data Available ........................................ 33
  Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape ............................ 34
  Part 9: PSID User Guide ........................................ 34

Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XVIII ......................... 37
  Part 1: Eighteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code .............. 37
  Part 3: Index of the 1985 Employment Sections ................ 531

APPENDIX 1: THE FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODES AND BEALE'S URBANICITY CODE .................................................. 543
SECTION I
PROCEDURES FOR THE 1985 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1985 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1985 Questionnaire

For only the second time in PSID history the 1985 interview included a questionnaire for wives and long-term female cohabiters. This allowed these women to answer for themselves the questions about their jobs, health, education, housework, childcare and so on that their husbands usually answered for them. We also took the opportunity of interviewing both heads of families and wives/"wives" to ask a series of marriage and fertility questions about past and present marriages, divorces, children by present and former spouses, adopted and foster children, and where all these children are now. Women were asked their children's birth weights and what sort of prenatal care they used: a private doctor, clinic, or health center; and whether they participated in the WIC, food stamp, or
other government/public programs. The questions about children also helped
to update our family listings and determine whose children were whose and
with whom they lived. The employment event dating questions from 1984 were
retained. Background information, including race and a completely revised
and event-dated education sequence were asked of all heads and wives/
"wives."

Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is
economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID
tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems
(e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDF) allow easy access.

Interviewing Procedures

The Ann Arbor telephone interviewers took a few of the 1985 inter-
views, but the bulk of them were taken by SRC interviewers in the field
(mostly by telephone). Interviews were taken with 7032 heads of households
out of a possible 7292, for an overall response rate of 96.4%. Subtracting
from the base 68 respondents who had died since the last interview, had
moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too
ill to be interviewed or had gone back to being a wife in a recombined
couple raised the response rate to 97.3%. This included interviews with
454 splitoffs out of a possible 494 for a response rate of 92 percent. For
the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased, etc. removed from the
base, the response rate was 97.7%. We interviewed 3977 wives, but the
response rate was based on interviews taken with heads of households only.

1The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to these
long-term female cohabitors.

Sixty percent of the persuasion letters written to reluctant respondents
resulted in interviews.

The average length of the interview was 34.8 minutes for heads of
households (Table 1) and 26 minutes for wives/"wives." Heads of households
and wives/"wives" were each paid $10 for their interviews and an additional
$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1986.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry
codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They
are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
are not currently working. Additionally, these codes were used in coding
the employment histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's
two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes,
for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they
were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For com-
parability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's
and Wife's/"Wife's" first job and Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" father's oc-
cupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1985.
All Wives/"Wives" were asked these questions in 1985.

Data Quality

Ninety-one percent of the 1985 interviews were taken by telephone
(Table 3). The remaining 9 percent of respondents have no telephones, pre-
fer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live
out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires.
This year more Heads answered the questions, as a greater effort was made
to have husbands and wives answer their own sections (Table 4). However,
there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we
must make (Table 5), so the quality of the data, according to this measure of
it, continues to be good. The overall response rate was 96.4 percent
(Table 2). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews ac-
tually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumula-
tive response rate after the eighteenth year is 55.3%. Many of the remain-
ing 44.7% are now deceased.
As of 1985, 10,183 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 275 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 5,616 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families, and six are in institutions. There are also 4,193 non-sample individuals living in panel families.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V12417). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V12418-12421). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section 1, Part 5, pp. 66-71 of the wave XVII documentation or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.
Table 2

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

Table 3

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Sample Size</td>
<td>Proportion of Interviews by Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>83.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6,852</td>
<td>82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6,918</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7,032</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Data</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 5 is based on four variables:
  Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V11398 + V11403)
  Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V11405)
  Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V11418)*

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Part 2: 1985 Questionnaire, including Wife's/"Wife's" Questionnaire

The 1985 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions. Certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets, and are so indicated. See Part 3, this section for the worksheets. Individual-level data items are also flagged.

The 1985 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1985 Questionnaire with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies
Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, the massive edit of income and work is done. Any discrepancies that require a return trip to the field are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back. Interviews are finally considered “clean” for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year’s interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family’s situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XVIII, although the addition of employment history questions in 1984 and 1985 provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added in 1984 and 1985 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

**Family Composition Editing**

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year’s interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution was coded for those families in the armed forces, educational and health facilities, and other such institutions (V11124). The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates were coded for 1985, as well as 1983 and 1984.

**Wave XVIII Changes**

Although the massive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984’s procedures, data regarding all children and marriages of Heads,

Wives, "Wives", and other FU members age 12-44 were collected. This involved a great increase in the task of family composition editing. The editors assigned the unique individual identifiers to each child or spouse mentioned in the family histories, so that links are available between parents and children, and ex-spouses, for analysis.

**WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS AND INCOME/NEEDS**

These two variables were calculated by editors from 1968-1984. Moves into and out of the family unit, as well as sex and age, were taken into account for this hand calculation. However, we have finally completed a program which generates these measures by computer, using the same information as that used by the editors in former years. The positions of the variables have been shifted to include them in the generated variables portion of the data set (V12373 and V12374).

**ASSIGNMENT TABLES**

In Wave XVIII, as in Waves XII-XVII, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XVII); then each figure was in-
creased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, March 1984 and February 1985, by comparing July 1983 with July 1984. The factors used are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V11125), 104%.
(Note that if a house value was given for this dwelling in the previous year's interview, we used that amount with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)

Annual Rent for Renters (V11133), 105%
Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V11135), 105%
Annual Utility Payments (V11137), 105%
Hourly Wage Rates for Males and Females (used for assignments of work hours or labor income), 104%
Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V11375), 103%
Annual Cost of Eating Out (V11377), 104%

PRORATION VARIABLES FOR INCOME

Family members with income may move in or out of the family during the preceding calendar year. The PSID codes only part-year income for such individuals who are not current Heads/Wives."Wives". Thus, although the family's total income is correct, individual incomes represent only the income received while a person was part of a panel family. This has implications for tax liability estimates, as well. See Part 5 of this section for more detail on taxes.

To allow users to calculate actual annual incomes of these individuals, the editors coded proration percentages (V11536, V11541, V11546, V11551, and V11556) for each other earner's taxable income. The Sequence

11

Number of each other earner was also coded (V11535, V11540, V11545, V11550, and V11555).

For transfer income of these other family members, we merely coded a whole-year total (V11576).

The 1985 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1985 Edit Worksheets with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.
Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for six years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking into the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (703) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements are not errors. They involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding Differences for Wave XVII

Coding reliability rates showed an upward swing in differences for 1985. In general, some of the new questions were troublesome.

All of the differences of over 5.0 percent occurred on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behaviors, that is to say, "Why?" questions, are the most difficult for both code building and actual coding.
Table 6
RELIABILITY SCORES
------------------------------------------------------
Differences 5 Percent or Over
------------------------------------------------------
Question Number | Variable Number | Percent Difference
------------------------------------------------------
A31            | V11630          | 7.3
A34            | V11633          | 11.5
B29            | V11663          | 7.7
G54a           | V11968          | 7.3
G57            | V11981          | 5.8
N6             | V12268          | 6.1
N8-N10         | V12273          | 6.5
N14-N15        | V12277          | 6.7
N16-N17        | V12278          | 5.9
------------------------------------------------------
Overall coding rates of difference for 1985 were 4.16 per interview for the 703 interviews chosen for check coding.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was continued as in previous years to obtain information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 266 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section B or C, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives/#Wives," using Sections J and K. Of the 266 interviews selected, 260 contained information for Heads and 120 for Wives/#Wives." The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives/#Wives or with no Wife/#Wife" in 1985.

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation: 92.1%
Head's Industry: 92.5%
Wife's/#Wife's" Occupation: 95.1%
Wife's/#Wife's" Industry: 97.0%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation: 91.9%
Head's Industry: 92.3%
Wife's/#Wife's" Occupation: 89.2%
Wife's/#Wife's" Industry: 93.3%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, did not occur on any of the cases checked.

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners and Charwomen (902)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Administrators, n.e.c. (245)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitors and Sextons (903)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all eighteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1985: V12371).

Bracket Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XVIII we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976, as well as for many others.

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V12422-V12424). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1985 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V12418-V12419), as well as two variables for
New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables were generated for 1983 through 1985 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (V12429) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (V12430). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. For 1985, most background information was reasked. All Wives/"Wives" answered these data items (V12262-V12336) afresh for the 1985 interview; therefore, V12430 equals 85 for every such case. New Heads were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (V11907-V11981). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only V11925-V11981 were asked. The values for V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from previous years' data, as most of these items should not change from year to year. Variable 12429 has as its value the year in which (V11907-V11923) were most recently collected.

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status in the FU (V12428) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("Wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable, Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members (V12431), allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V12446) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

Weights for 1968-1985 and the 1983-Comparable Family Weight

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. Since, at the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's, individual and family weights were identical in 1968.1 Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. In 1984, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected

In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.

b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.

c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half
with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984). 2

The revisions performed in 1984 involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality, 3 as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for non-response adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969. Thus, for 1985, the simple updating occurred. New mortality adjustments will again be made in 1989.

A new weight variable for 1985 only, also a family weight (V12445), takes account of marriages and divorces to nonsample individuals, but does not adjust for deaths. It is comparable, therefore, with our older weighting system used through 1983.


Linking Data: Splitoffs

For the 1981 through 1985 waves, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1985 (V11107=0) contain values for V12432 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1985 splitoff families from each main family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V11107=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V11102) of the associated main family at V12433; the individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30521), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30519 and V30520).

Month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more

2The 1969 family-level weight was heretofore nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

3Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).
not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with parent parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982 through 1985. The first step involved expanding the code for V11115, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. As many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1985 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V12434, V12437, and V12440 contain the 1985 interview number or ID number (V11102) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V12435, V12438, and V12441) were created. For 1985, the family size (V11364) of each of the other families was included with these linking variables (V12436, V12439, and V12442).

Also, two other new variables were added: Household ID Number (V12443) and Primacy within Household (V12444). Household ID Number is simply the 1985 ID Number (V11102) for all data records where no sharing with other panel families occurred. If sharing with other panel families did occur, then Household ID Number equals the 1985 ID Number of the family with the lowest value among each group of families. Primacy within the household is established through V11115. In a very few cases, the families are sharing equally (V11115=8). The Primacy within Household variable (V12444) selects one of these families as the primary one according to the following rules:

1) The family whose Head is closest in age to 45 years old is the primary.
2) If two or more of the Heads are equally close to age 45, then the family of the Head with the highest income is selected as the primary.

Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/ "Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process. The construction of the tax variables in the 1985 wave is detailed here, with a briefer synopsis of their construction in previous waves. The six topics covered are adjusted gross income, itemized deductions, dependents and exemptions, filing status, marginal tax rates and tax payments before credits, and tax
The first step in calculating taxes is to determine adjusted gross income (AGI). The PSID variable Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V11419), constructed during the editing process, is no longer as close to the IRS' definition of AGI as is possible to achieve using new information available in the PSID. To calculate the 1984 taxes of the head and wife/"wife", the revised program first constructs a proxy measure of their AGI defined as the variable Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife", plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" other retirement income, less alimony paid, plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" unemployment compensation, plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" Social Security, less the deduction for two-earner married couples.

The use of "taxable income" in our variable names is misleading. "Taxable income" as defined by the IRS for 1984 is AGI less excess itemized deductions less the allowance for exemptions. The "Taxable Income" variables in the PSID were really constructed as estimates of AGI. Since we must make repeated reference here to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables, we will continue to use the phrase in that context, but it should be kept in mind that in constructing taxes these variables serve as proxies for AGI. To distinguish the measure we construct for taxable income as defined by the IRS, it will be clearly noted as "IRS-defined."

The taxable portion of head's (V11438) and wife's/"wife's" (V11451) other retirement income is set at 75 percent of its total.4 Income from the head's (V11436) and wife's/"wife's" (V11449) Veteran's Administration pensions, measured separately in the PSID beginning with the 1984 wave, is assumed 100 percent nontaxable.

Alimony paid (V11422) is measured in the PSID for the first time in this wave. (Note that alimony received is correctly included in the variable "Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife").

The taxable portion of Head's (V11440) and Wife's/"Wife's" (V11452) unemployment compensation is calculated as the lesser of either total unemployment benefits or 50 percent of the excess of the sum of total unemployment benefits and AGI over $18,000 for married couples filing jointly and over $12,000 otherwise.5

The taxable portion of Social Security of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11433) is calculated as the lesser of either 50 percent of social security benefits or 50 percent of the excess of the sum of 50 percent of benefits and AGI over $32,000 for married couples filing jointly and over $25,000 otherwise. Some small inaccuracy may arise in our calculation since the receipt of tax-exempt interest, not available in the PSID, may increase the taxable portion of social security.6

The deduction for married couples who both work (the correction for the "marriage penalty") is an adjustment to AGI allowable regardless of whether the couple itemizes. For tax year 1984 this deduction is 10 percent of the lesser of the head's or the wife's/"wife's" earned income, with this deduction not to exceed $3,000. Earned income for calculating this deduction should be composed of wages and salaries, including overtime, commissions, tips, and bonuses, as well as net profit (loss) from self-employment.7 Head's earned income is constructed as the sum of: Head's Income from Wages and Salaries (V11397), Overtime, Commissions, etc. (V11399), and Professional Practice or Trade (V11400), plus the portions of income from farming, business, market gardening, and roomers designated in the PSID as head's labor income (V11395, V11396, V11401, V11402) and as asset income (V11406, V11407, V11408, V11409), less that...
4This was the ratio, over all income classes, of pension and annuity income in AGI to total pension and annuity income, using the data from Table 1.4 of Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income - 1984, Individual Income Tax Returns, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1986.

5Internal Revenue Service, 1984 Instructions for Preparing Form 1040, page 10.

6Ibid., 11. Social Security benefits became subject to taxation for the first time in tax year 1984.

7IRS, 1984 Form 1040, Schedule W.

Other Labor Income (V11404) plus Wife's/Wife's Portion of Asset Income (V11410) from self-employment activities.

For income earners other than the head or wife/wife, our tax program continues to use the variables labeled as the taxable income of these earners (V11537, V11542, V11547, V11552, V11557), constructed during the editing process, as proxies for their AGI in calculating their taxes for 1984.

If the Head's spouse moved out after the end of the tax year or died since the last interview, or if there is a female Head with Husband of Head in the family, the spouse's income, if any, is always coded in the variable Taxable Income of First Other Earner (V11537). In such cases our tax program adds this income to the AGI measure constructed for the head and calculates taxes based on this amount.

When a married couple is among the other family members, their joint taxable income is coded as a single amount in one of the other earners' taxable income variables.

If there are more than five taxable incomes among the other family members, the five highest are coded, except that any taxable income of a Husband of Head or departed spouse takes precedence. Any additional taxable incomes are lumped into Total Taxable Income of All Other Family Members (V11561).

b. Previous Waves

Prior to the 1985 wave, taxes were calculated using the PSID "Taxable Income" variables as the proxy measures of AGI.

2) Itemized Deductions

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Beginning in the 1984 interviewing year and repeated again in 1985, heads were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (V11895). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year follow below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGI</th>
<th>Itemized Deductions as a Percent of AGI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than $15,000</td>
<td>44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000-$19,999</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000-$24,999</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000-$29,999</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000-$39,999</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000-$49,999</td>
<td>22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000-$74,999</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000-$99,999</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 or more</td>
<td>22%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, taken from Statistics of Income - 1984, Table 2.1. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than $15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the $10,000-$14,999 group in Table 2.1, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below $10,000 were suspect.

Since the zero bracket amount (or standard deduction) is built into the tax schedules to be used, our tax program subtracts from AGI only the excess of estimated itemized deductions over the appropriate zero bracket amount ($2,300 for single persons and heads of households and $3,400 for married couples filing jointly). In all cases, excess itemized deductions for itemizers are constrained to be positive. (In the event that a head says that he itemized but our estimate of his deductions is less than the zero bracket amount, we set his excess itemized deductions to $1--this will obviously occur only for low-income respondents.)

Those heads answering that they do not itemize are, of course, assigned excess itemized deductions of zero, i.e., these heads are assigned the standard deduction.

For the small number not answering or answering that they do not know whether they itemized, we instituted a new procedure this year in which they are assigned an expected value of excess itemized deductions calculated as the probability of itemizing (p(i)) times the value of excess itemized deductions. Note that if the standard deduction were not already built into the tax schedules used, this expected value would instead be calculated as:

\[ p(i) \times \text{itemized deductions} + (1-p(i)) \times \text{standard deduction}. \]

The value of itemized deductions was estimated as explained above for itemizers based on the data from Statistics of Income - 1984. The probabilities of itemizing, however, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also with homeownership, were generated from the 1985 family-level data, giving the probability distributions for itemization by AGI class as shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGI</th>
<th>Renters</th>
<th>Homeowners with Mortgages</th>
<th>Homeowners without Mortgages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than $5,000</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
<td>21.5%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000-$9,999</td>
<td>12.1%</td>
<td>42.5%</td>
<td>35.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000-$14,999</td>
<td>16.6%</td>
<td>52.8%</td>
<td>38.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000-$19,999</td>
<td>22.2%</td>
<td>60.6%</td>
<td>41.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000-$24,999</td>
<td>32.0%</td>
<td>71.3%</td>
<td>52.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000-$29,999</td>
<td>34.5%</td>
<td>78.6%</td>
<td>52.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000-$39,999</td>
<td>46.9%</td>
<td>90.2%</td>
<td>59.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000-$49,999</td>
<td>52.7%</td>
<td>94.4%</td>
<td>65.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 or more</td>
<td>75.5%</td>
<td>96.5%</td>
<td>86.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V11895 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they had itemized. The percent for those with AGI of less than $5,000 was based only on those whose AGI was also above zero.

In calculating the taxes of extra earners, we assume that all take the standard deduction. (The only exception to this is in the case already described where the income of a departed spouse or husband of head is coded as that of the first extra earner.)
A variety of methods have been used over the years to estimate itemized deductions for heads and wives/wives. Prior to the 1979 tax year, we assumed that persons with less than $44,000 in the PSID variable "Taxable Income" took the standard deduction. For those with incomes of $44,000 or more, we set itemized deductions to 15 percent of their taxable income through tax year 1974 and to 16 percent for tax years 1975 through 1977. Also, for tax years 1976 and 1977, if the total number of exemptions exceeded five, the formula for itemized deductions was used in calculating taxes regardless of the income level. For tax year 1978, all taxes were calculated using the standard deduction only.

For the 1979 tax year, the year for which we began generating taxes by computer, we incorporated a more complex set of assumptions about itemization. We assumed that homeowners with mortgages itemized their deductions regardless of income level. Homeowners who did not have mortgages were assumed to take the standard deduction if their taxable incomes were less than $20,000, and to itemize if their taxable incomes were $50,000 or more. For taxable incomes in the range $20,000 through $49,999 we used a property tax test: where property taxes were less than 5 percent of taxable income, we assumed these homeowners took the standard deduction; if these taxes were 5 percent or more, we assumed they itemized. Single or head-of-household nonhomeowners were assumed to itemize if their incomes were $40,000 or more; for married nonhomeowners the income cutoff for itemization was $50,000.

If the head was assumed to have itemized, we set the value of his itemized deductions equal to a given percentage of his taxable income. These percentages, which varied with income, were derived in the same way as is described for the 1984 tax year in section 2a above, using the data from the 1977 edition of the IRS' Statistics of Income (SOI). In all cases we compared the estimated value of itemized deductions with the standard deduction and used the larger of the two.

These rules for designating heads as itemizers or nonitemizers, based on income, homeownership, mortgage payments, and property taxes, continued to be used through the 1982 tax year. (For tax year 1981 we inferred whether the head had a mortgage from the previous year's data.) For those we designated as itemizers, we continued to set the value of itemized deductions to a given percentage of their incomes based on data from SOI. These percentages were updated for tax year 1981 using the 1980 edition of SOI and for tax year 1982 using the 1982 edition. The distribution of itemized deductions as a percentage of AGI has remained fairly stable from year to year.

In the 1984 wave (for 1983 taxes) heads were asked whether they itemized on their tax returns (V10876). Those answering yes were assigned the estimated value of itemized deductions as a percent of their incomes based on the 1982 SOI data; the standard deduction was used for those answering no. For those who couldn't remember or didn't answer, we used our former rules to designate them as itemizers or nonitemizers.

Except for the special cases of husbands of heads or departed spouses discussed above, all extra earners have always been assumed to take the standard deduction.

3) Dependants and Exemptions

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

For tax year 1984, the number of the head's and wife's/wife's dependents (V11423) was calculated during the editing process according to the rules outlined below.

1) Head and wife/wife, of course, were counted as dependents, as was any husband of head.

2) Among those in the family unit who did not move during 1984, any other person who met the following income test was counted: among those under age 16, those with incomes of less than $10,000; among
those 16 or older, those with incomes of less than $5,000. This included nonrelatives (relationship to head codes of 83, 88, or 95-98). The only persons among nonmovers meeting this test who were not counted as dependents of the head and wife/"wife" were those who belonged to a nondependent other family unit member age 18 or older.

3) Any child born or adopted into the family at any time during 1984 was counted as a dependent as long as he otherwise qualified, i.e., met the income test and did not belong to a nondependent other family member.

4) Any relative who died at any time during 1984 was counted as long as he otherwise qualified.

5) Among other relatives who moved in or out during 1984, only persons who were in the family unit either by July or throughout June and who otherwise qualified were counted as dependents. Nonrelatives who moved in or out were not counted even if in the family for more of the year.

6) Persons not living in the family unit but whom the head identified as dependent upon him for more than half of their support were also counted as dependents (see V11903 and V11904).

The total number of exemptions for the head and wife/"wife" (V11424) was then set to the number of dependents plus any extra exemptions allowed blind heads or wives/"wives" or those 65 and older.

The number of dependents for nondependent other earners is not coded, but the number of exemptions for each such individual (up to five) is included in the data (V11538, V11543, V11548, V11553, and V11558). The total number of exemptions for such a person takes into account the extra exemptions for blindness and age, as well as counting spouses and any children belonging to him. Recall that the incomes of a married couple among the other family members are coded as one amount; the number of exemptions then would include both spouses.

Where the income of a husband of head or departed spouse is coded as the first other earner's, the number of exemptions for that first other earner is zero, as this spouse would already be counted among the head's exemptions.

If individuals who are counted as dependents of the head and wife/"wife" or of another nondependent family member have taxable income of their own, the variables for their number of exemptions include themselves. Thus, they are double-counted in the exemption variables.

The number of exemptions is multiplied in the tax program by $1,000 (the allowance per exemption in 1984) and subtracted from estimated AGI less any excess itemized deductions for the head and wife/"wife" to arrive at the final measure used for taxable income as defined by the IRS.

b. Previous Waves

Over the years the same basic principles have been used to count the number of dependents, although the income tests have varied. The number of dependents for the head and wife/"wife" began to be coded in the 1970 wave. In the 1980 wave their number of exemptions began to be coded, while the number of dependents was retained for comparability with earlier years. The number of dependents for other family members has never been coded; coding of their number of exemptions began in the 1980 wave. Though not coded before the 1980 wave, the number of exemptions was always calculated during editing for use in assigning tax liability.

The final measure of income on which taxes were based was then the PSID variable for taxable income less the standard deduction or estimated itemized deductions less the allowance for exemptions. After the standard deduction came to be built into the tax schedules used, excess itemized deductions, if calculated, were subtracted out in place of total itemized
deductions. The allowance per exemption increased over the years, as per IRS rules; for 1969 it was $600, by 1979 it was up to $1,000.

4) Filing Status

b. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Filing status, which determines which tax table or schedule is used. It is assigned to heads and wives/"wives" and other earners during editing.

(See the variables "Tax Table Used," V11425, V11539, V11544, V11549, V11554, and V11559.)

All married couples, including any in the family other than the head and wife/"wife", are assumed to file jointly (code 2 in "Tax Table Used"). If head's spouse left after the end of the tax year or died since the last interview, or the head is female with a husband in the family, the head is assumed to file a married joint return; such cases are indicated by a code of 5 in the variable "Tax Table Used" (V11425) for both the head and the spouse if the latter is coded as the first other earner, as discussed above. Note that a couple is considered married in the PSID, even for tax purposes, if they are living together as husband and wife and have been doing so for at least a year, regardless of their legal marital status. Such couples are designated head and "wife".

A taxpayer is assigned head-of-household filing status (code 3) if he is divorced, separated, widowed, or never married, has dependent children or other relatives living with him, and his income is more than half of the family unit's total income. This filing status is confined almost exclusively to the person in the family designated by the PSID as the head. Under rare circumstances other family members with dependents may be assigned head-of-household status.

Generally, all taxpayers not assigned married-joint or head-of-household filing status are assigned single status (code 1).

In a few cases we must still calculate taxes for the head and wife/"wife" by hand. These are flagged by a code of 4 or 9 for "Tax Table Used". Code 4 indicates a head and legal wife who married after the end of the tax year. Their incomes are coded jointly in the variable for the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxable income but they are not in fact eligible to file a joint return. Code 9 indicates that some other situation made hand calculation necessary.

The filing status codes for other earners additionally indicate whether the person was only in the family for part of the year (6 indicates a single, 7 a married, and 8 a head-of-household mover in or out). This has relevance for calculating tax payments as discussed below in section 5.

B. Previous Waves

Although always determined during editing, filing status has been coded only since we began generating taxes by computer in the 1980 wave. The same general principles have been used over the years to assign filing status of single, married-joint, or head-of-household.

5) Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments before Credits

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Our tax program assigns marginal tax rates to the head and wife/"wife" (V12359) and other earners (V12361, V12363, V12365, V12367, and V12369), and calculates tax payments before tax credits, according to the value of our final measure of taxable income as defined by the IRS. Recall that for the head and wife/"wife", this measure is AGI less excess itemized deductions less $1,000 per exemption; for an other earner, it is the PSID vari-
Final taxes generated for the head and wife/"wife" (V12358) are the tax payments taken from the appropriate tax schedule according to the value of our measure of their IRS-defined taxable income, less any tax credits applied as discussed in section 6 below.

If the income of the first other earner is a husband of head's or departed spouse's, the marginal tax rate assigned to both the head and first other earner is based on the sum of the head's and the first other earner's incomes. Tax payments are also calculated based on this sum; then, after any tax credits are applied, the tax payments are apportioned between the head's and the first extra earner's variables according to the relative sizes of their incomes.

If the head and legal wife were married after the end of the tax year, we calculate their taxes by hand on their two separate incomes and then code the sum of the taxes owed; we do not calculate any tax credits. The marginal tax rate coded is the larger of the two which applies to their separate incomes.

If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. Their marginal tax rates are assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, are somewhat distorted. The user may adjust these estimates by applying the percent proration variables (V11536, V11541, V11546, V11551, V11556) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables.

As no tax credits are calculated for other earners (save where the first is a former spouse or husband of head), the final tax payments coded (V12360, V12362, V12364, V12366, and V12368) are those taken directly from the tax schedules as described in this section. Note that while the variable "Taxable Income of All Other Family Members" (V11561) includes the incomes of any beyond the first five other earners, the variable "Total Taxes of All Other Earners" (V12370) is merely the sum of the taxes of the first five.

B. Previous Waves

Marginal tax rates for the head and wife/"wife" have been coded since the 1976 wave. The rates for other earners have been available since the 1980 wave. The rates used have always been those in effect in the given tax year and taken from the appropriate tax schedules according to the filing status assigned.

8Ibid., 42. Recall that the standard deduction is built into these tax schedules.

As noted previously, tax payments were calculated during editing for the 1968 through 1979 waves. For the 1968 and 1969 waves, only tax payments for the family as a whole were coded. For the 1970 through 1979 waves, payments of the head and wife/"wife" were coded in one variable and those of all other earners combined in another variable. Coding of separate tax payments for up to five earners other than head and wife/"wife" began in the 1980 wave.

As no tax credits were applied before the 1976 wave for the head and wife/"wife", coded tax payments were calculated directly from the appropriate tax schedules for the given year. After this, payments coded were net of any tax credits applied, as discussed in section 6 below. Tax credits were not applied to the tax payments of other earners in any wave and so payments were taken directly from the appropriate tax schedules.

6) Tax Credits

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)
The final measure of taxes paid for the head and wife/"wife" incorporates the earned income credit and the credit for the elderly. These credits are calculated only for the head and wife/"wife" and not for other earners. There are other federal income tax credits which cannot be incorporated into our tax program because of insufficient information in the PSID.

Earned income credit. This credit is designed for low-income workers with children. We calculate it for families with children where the head is married or files as a head of household. We assume that the IRS' criterion for receipt of this credit, that at least half of the household expenses are being met by the head and wife/"wife", is satisfied.

For tax year 1984 this credit is equal to 10 percent of the first $5,000 of earned income, less 12.5 percent of the excess over $6,000 of the greater of earned income or AGI. This credit then cannot exceed $500 and falls to zero at earned income or AGI of $10,000. We measure earned income as total taxable income of head and wife/"wife" (V11419) less head's rent (V11412), head's interest and dividends (V11414), wife's/"wife's" other asset income (V11417), and alimony received (V11416). Note that as in the calculation of the two-earner couple deduction, the measure of earned income should and does include the portions of income from farming (V11406), market gardening (V11408), business (V11407), and roomers (V11409).

If the earned income credit is greater than the amount of taxes owed, the taxfiler receives the difference between the amounts. Thus, the total taxes paid can have a negative value.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit is limited to those 65 or older, including married couples with one spouse 65 or older.

9 Ibid., 16.

In tax year 1984, the base for this credit is $7,500 for a married couple both age 65 or older filing jointly and $5,000 otherwise. This base is offset by the nontaxable portion of social security, nontaxable retirement income, and 50 percent of the excess of AGI over $10,000 for married couple filing jointly and over $7,500 otherwise. The amount of the credit is then calculated as 15 percent of the base less these offsets. This credit, unlike the earned income credit, cannot exceed the amount of tax owed.

Note that because of tax credits applied after taxes owed are calculated from the given tax schedule, it is possible for the head and wife/"wife" to have zero or negative taxes paid while their marginal tax rate is positive.

b. Previous Waves

A credit of $30 per dependent in the 1975 tax year, and one of $35 per dependent or $180 in 1976 and 1977, were subtracted from taxes. Otherwise, the earned income credit and the credit for the elderly are the only two tax credits that have been calculated over the years. These two credits have been calculated for the head and wife/"wife" only and never for the other earners.

Earned income credit. This credit has been calculated since tax year 1975 for families with children where the head is married or has a head-of-household filing status. For 1975 through 1978 it was available as a separate variable which could be subtracted from the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxes if the user so desired. Since the 1979 tax year it has been incorporated into the final measure of the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxes.

For tax years 1975 through 1978, the earned income credit was 10 percent of earned income up to $4,000 less 10 percent of any excess of total taxable income over $4,000. The credit thus could not exceed $400 and fell to zero at a taxable income of $8,000. For tax years 1979 through 1983, the credit was 10 percent of earned income up to $5,000, less 12.5 percent
Tax credit for the elderly. This credit was first calculated for tax year 1979. For 1979 through 1983, the base of this credit was $3,750 for married couples both age 65 or older and filing jointly and $2,500 otherwise. In these years the offsets to this base included social security income, other nontaxable retirement income, and 50 percent of the excess of taxable income over $10,000 for married couples filing jointly and over $7,500 otherwise. We assumed in these years that 100 percent of the head's and wife's/"wife's" other retirement income was nontaxable. The final credit was then 15 percent the of the base less offsets.

Weekly Food Needs and Annual Needs Standard

Weekly Food Needs (V12373) and Annual Needs Standard (V12374) were formerly calculated by hand during the editing process. We have devised a computer program for 1985 that generates these variables based on the family listings from the individual-level dataset, thereby eliminating calculation errors.

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis regarding family units living in institutions, a new variable (V11124) was coded for 1985. This variable indicates the type of institution in which the family resides. Thus, the analyst will no longer have to employ oblique methods of separating out such cases.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, we have added four variables (V12413-V12416) that count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses, but no counting variable was generated at the family level because of an insufficient number of cases.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (V12382) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to facilitate this. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (V12380-V12381) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data, but we retain our usual state and county codes with V11103-V11105. Appendix 1, located at the end of this volume, documents the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Background Information for Head and Wife/"Wife"

Because Wives/"Wives" were interviewed in 1985, we decided to reask background information for both Heads and Wives/"Wives". A few variables (V11907-V11923) were not reasked for Heads who were also Heads in 1984 because most of these items should not change. Some new items were added, such as race, coded in two mentions (V11938-V11939 and V12293-V12294). Note that these mentions are in no order; one respondent may be coded white in V11938 or V12293 and black in V11939 or V12294, while another may be coded the reverse. Hispanicity (V11937, V12292) was also asked, along with new questions on siblings and parents (V11924-V11936, V12279-V12291). Event dating of military service was added (V11940-V11944, V12295-V12299).

The education sequences were completely reworked; we now have informa-
with a GED (General Equivalency Diploma), as well as the more familiar education questions. Dating of all these transitions by month and year was also collected. See V11945-V11980 (Head) and V12300-V12335 (Wife/Wife") for details.

This reasking of background information, with the Wife's/Wife's" sequence being made identical with the Head's, had some implications for generated variables. The regions where Wife/Wife" and her parents grew up (V12387-V12389) and the Wife's/Wife's" geographic mobility (V12390) were added to the data.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Family-Level Variables

Complete marriage histories were collected for Heads, Wives, and "Wives". Information on just the first and last marriages of other FU members was also collected. Because the nature of these data is individual-level and the number of instances is open (one Head had 7 marriages), only some of the data are present in the family-level dataset. Much more information has been added to the individual-level portion of the data (see below), and the full complement of collected information is available as a separate data tape (see Part 6 of this section). For Heads and Wives/"Wives" separately, we have the total number of marriages (V11832 and V12197). The years that the first, next-to-last, and last marriages began and ended, and how they ended, are also coded (V11833-V11841 for Heads and V12198-V12206 for Wives/"Wives"). A surprising discovery was that some couples did not agree on their current marital status. The male Head might say that he was married to the Wife, but she reported no marriage to him at all. The reverse situation was also found. The tape codes describe in more detail how such cases were treated.

The collection of birth data was done a little differently. Since questions were desired regarding program participation during pregnancy, and since mothers, not fathers, were the recipients, births were asked about in two sequences: one for male Heads and another for female Heads, Wives, and "Wives". These variables have been clearly labeled in the tape codes to help prevent user confusion.

Additionally, if a Head and a (legal) Wife were both present in the family unit, then the male Head was asked the detail only about those children he had with another woman. This created some surprising inconsistencies, as well. In the tape codes, we have specified how we used missing data codes for these situations.

As with marriages, only summary information is present at the family level about Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children. At least one individual in the study reported having about 20 children. Only the birthdates of the eldest, the youngest, and next youngest are included at the family level, as well as the total number and the number by wife/husband. There are also some variables about wantedness of each of these three children, as well as variables indicating whether male Head and (legal) Wife are responding about the same child in these questions. See V11842-V11879 for male Heads and V12208-V12255 for female Heads, Wives, and "Wives". There is no information about other FU members' marriages and children, except variables indicating whether any of them have been married or have had children (V12351-V12353). This information can be found in more detail at the individual level.

Data concerning adoptions of children and the raising of children who were neither adopted nor natural children was collected for male Heads and female Heads/Wives/"Wives". At the family level, only whether this occurred and the number of children involved were coded (V11880-V11885 for male Heads; V12255-V12260 for female Heads/Wives/"Wives").

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables
Each individual about whom we have information from a parent, whether
the individual is currently response or nonresponse, has the individual
identifiers of his or her parents (V32009, V32010 for mother; V32015,
V32016 for father) on his or her record. The total number of children of
the parent (V32012 for mother, V32018 for father), birth weight of the in-
dividual (V32014), and birth order with each parent (V32013 for mother and
V32019 for father) are also included.

The data record for each individual whose marital and fertility his-
tories were collected, that is, a 1985 Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU mem-
ber, contains birth dates of the seven youngest and the oldest children
(V32021-V32036), as well as the total number of births (V32020). Marriage
data include the total number of marriages (V32037), month and year dates
and outcomes of the first, last, and next to last marriages (V32038-V32058)
except for other FU members. Data regarding any marriages for these
others, except first and last, were not collected, so V32045-V32051 contain
zeros. The final variable is the marital status of the individual
(V32059). Our intention is to update the entire set of variables with each
successive wave of the data.

Age from Birth Date--Individual-Level Data

Since birth month and year were asked and coded for each individual in
the family, age of the individual as calculated from date of birth (V30522)
was again generated for the individual-level data for 1985. Only if it was
clear that a coding error had occurred were corrections allowed on either
birth month and year (V30493 and V30494) or reported age (V30492). The
calculated age variable (V30522) is generated from the reported month and
year of birth (V30493-V30494) and the date of Head's interview (V11600)
using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is not ascertained
(V30493=99), July is assumed for birthdate; if the date of Head's interview
is not ascertained (V11600=9999), July is assumed for interview date; if
the date of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, as-
sume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place.

Part 6: The Ego-Alter File

Because the number of children and marriages reported were very vari-
able, ranging from no children or marriages for an individual to seven mar-
rriages or twenty children, because not all users will be interested in the
full detail, and because the size of the dataset already creates con-
siderable constraints for users, summary variables regarding children and
marriages were added to the data at both the family and individual levels.

These should suffice for much analysis and are described above. However,
we are aware that some users will need all of the detail, and so we are
making it available as a separate dataset that can be merged with our
family-individual data.

The ego-alter data are so named because each record contains one rela-
tionship--one marriage between a pair of individuals, a parent-child rela-
tionship, an adoption, or raising a child. The ego is the individual who
is the reporting spouse or parent. The alter is the individual about whom
the relationship was reported. Thus, the user can merge data based on
either the ego or the alter identifiers. These identifiers are those al-
ways used in the PSID: the 1968 ID number (V30001) combined with the person
number (V30002). This combination of identifiers allows the user to uni-
quely identify any individual ever in a panel family. All egos were
present in a 1985 family, but the alters may have been in the same or a
different family, may have been nonresponse, or may have never been in-
cluded in a panel family. We are issuing a documentation volume that will
be available by request through the same channels as our data tapes. This
volume will describe the data in much more detail, and tape codes will be
included.

The length of each record is short. Variables included are month and
year dates for births, marriages, deaths of children, divorces, separa-
tions, and widowhood; where the child is now, whether a child was raised or
adopted with the relationship of such a child to the ego, and the mother's
program participation with this child.
For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous year's family tapes so that there are two through eighteen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through eighteen-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 and 1985 we have created a much expanded version of the data that includes all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. A request for the eighteen-year family-individual data will result in the user's being sent both files of individuals, unless he specifies otherwise. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/Wives who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1985 interview, on the merged tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/Wives in 1984 and 1985. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. There is a complete record for each Head and for each Wife/Wife, so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. The ego-alter data on fertility and marriage histories are also available. Refer to Part 6 above for a brief description.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the eighteen-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 34,664 cases for both current response and nonresponse and 23,001 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1985 list of family members; thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30490 (1985 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V30490 be used instead of V30491, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30490 = 01-20 and V30491 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30491 = 10. One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V12446, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1985 family-level file for current response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the response and nonresponse individual files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Number
variable for the latest desired year of data should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse.

Part 9: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in the

User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.
SECTION II
TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XVIII

Part 1: Eighteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the eighteenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The eighteen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1985 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVI will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1985. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant vari-
Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Number</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Number of Cases</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>Personal interview</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,412</td>
<td>Telephone interview</td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mail interview</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part I of this volume, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

[3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

[4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.

[6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

[7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC . . . . . Accuracy
ACCT . . . . . Account
ACUM . . . . . Accumulate
ANN . . . . . Annual
BEN . . . . . Benefit(s)
BUS . . . . . Business
CHKPNT . . . . Checkpoint
CNY . . . . . County
COMM . . . . . Commission
COMP . . . . . Composition; Compensation
COMPL . . . . . Complete(d)
CONDITN . . . . Condition
CONTR . . . . . Contribut(e/ion)
CORP . . . . . Corporation
CR . . . . . . Care
CS . . . . . . Coversheet
CVD . . . . . Covered
DED . . . . . Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF . . . . . Deferred
DEG . . . . . Degree
DIGT . . . . . Digit
DIV . . . . . Dividends
E . . . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec- tion C or F) applying to those who are currently employed
EARNR . . . . . Earner
EDUC . . . . . Education
ELIG . . . . . Eligible
EMP(R) . . . . Employed; Employer
EXC . . . . . Exception
EXEMP . . . . Exemption(s)
FA . . . . . . Father
FAM . . . . . . Family
FD ST . . . . . Food Stamps
FORML . . . . . Formula
FR . . . . . . From
GOVT . . . . . Government
H or HD . . . Head
HOSP . . . . . Hospital(ized)
HR(S) . . . . . Hour(s)
HSEWRK . . . . . Housework
HTG . . . . . . Heating
ILL . . . . . . Illness
IND . . . . . . Industry; Individual
INHER . . . . . Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S) . . . . . Insurance
INT . . . . . . Interest
IW . . . . . . Interview
LAB or LAB RCR . Labor; Labor Force
LP . . . . . . Life
LK(G) . . . . Look(ed); Looking
LST . . . . . . Last
LTR . . . . . . Later
LVG . . . . . . Living
MARR . . . . . . Marriage; Married
MED . . . . . . Medical
MKT GARDN . . . Market Gardening
MNY . . . . . . Money
MO . . . . . . . Mother; Month
MORT or MTG . . Mortgage
MOS . . . . . . Months
MTRL . . . . . . Maternity Leave
NONFU . . . . . Non-Family Unit Member
OCC . . . . . . Occupation
OFUM . . . . . . Other Family Unit Member
(Other than current Head/Wife/"Wife")
OPP . . . . . . Opportunity
OT . . . . . . . Overtime
OTR . . . . . . Other person(s); Other
PAY/HR . . . . . Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
PD . . . . . . Paid
PEN(S) . . . . Pension
PERM . . . . . Permanent(ly)
PLN . . . . . . Plan
PMNT . . . . . Payment
PN . . . . . . . Person Number
POS . . . . . . . Position
PRAC . . . . Practice
PRES . . . . . Present
PREV . . . . Previous
PRIN . . . . . Principal
PROF . . . . . Professional
PROFT . . . Profit
PROP . . . . Property
PT . . . . . Part; Portion; Private
P Y . . . . . . Pay(s)
R . . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Section E or H) applying to those who are currently retired, housewives, or students
REC(D) . . . Receive(d)
REL S . . . . . Relatives
REM . . . . . Remaining
RET . . . . . . . Retire(d); Retirement
RL EST . . . . Real Estate
RQ . . . . . Require(d)
SK . . . . . . Sick
S/O . . . . . Splitoff
SPG . . . . . Spring
ST . . . . . . . Start(ed); State
STAT . . . . . Status
STD . . . . . . Standard

SUBSDY . . . . Subsidy
SUPP(S) . . . Support; Supplement(s)
SUPR . . . . . Supervise(ing)
who are currently unemployed
and looking for work

UN . . . . . Union
UNEMP . . . . Unemployed; unemployment
UNINCORP . . Unincorporated
UTIL . . . . Utility; Utilities
VAC . . . . Vacation
W or WF . . . Wife
WELFR . . . Welfare
WHR . . . . Where
WK . . . . . Week
WRK(D) . . . Work(ed)
WRKG . . . Working
WRKHS . . . Work Hours
WT . . . . . Weight
WTR . . . . Whether; if
X . . . . . . Times; cross (as in cross-year)
XPCT . . . . Expect
XTRA . . . . Extra
Y . . . . . Income
# . . . . . Number (of)
1985 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V11101 'STUDY NUMBER (713)' TLOC= 19313-19315
Study Number 713 (Wave 18)

V11102 '1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER' TLOC= 19316-19319
1985 Interview Number
The range of values for this variable is 0001-7032.

V11103 'CURRENT STATE' TLOC= 19320-19321 MD=99
State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)
Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.
99. NA

V11104 'CURRENT COUNTY' TLOC= 19322-19324 MD=999
County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)
Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.
999. NA

V11105 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY' TLOC= 19325-19329 MD=99999
State and County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)
Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.
V11103 and V11104 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V11106 'SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA 85' TLOC= 19330 MD=9
Size of Largest City in County of Residence
Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

1,730 18.1 1. SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,762 25.9 2. SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
726 10.9 3. SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
715 12.8 4. Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
936 15.4 5. Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,128 16.3 6. Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
35 0.5 9. NA; household is outside USA

44 - RAW DATA

V11107 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 85' TLOC= 19331

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet
6,698 96.3 0. Lavender (Main Family)
334 3.7 1. Grey (Splitoff)

V11108 'WHETHER HD REFUSED 85' TLOC= 19332 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - HEAD
6,958 99.2 0. Never refused
74 0.8 1. Refused at least once
9. NA

V11109 'WHETHER WF REFUSED 85' TLOC= 19333 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"
6,979 99.3 0. Never refused; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
53 0.7 1. Refused at least once
9. NA

V11110 'MODE OF INTERVIEW,HD 85' TLOC= 19334 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1985 - HEAD
608 6.2 0. Personal interview
6,412 93.7 1. Telephone interview
12 0.2 2. Mail interview
9. NA

V11111 'MODE OF INTERVIEW,WF 85' TLOC= 19335 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"
3,313 48.6 0. Personal interview; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
3,707 51.2 1. Telephone interview
8 0.1 2. Mail interview
4 0.0 9. NA

V11112 'FAM COMP CHANGE 85' TLOC= 19336

Family Composition Change between 1984 and 1985
Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.
5,026 75.9 0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,219 14.5 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.

RAW DATA - 45
2.9  2.  Head is the same person as in 1984 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."

2.1  3.  Wife/"Wife" from 1984 is now Head.

1.0  4.  1984 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.

3.0  5.  Some sample member other than 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)

0.5  6.  Some female other than 1984 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)

0.0  7.  Female Head in 1984 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1985 and is now Head.

0.0  8.  Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1984 interview but prior to the 1985 interview.

V11113 'MOVED IN 85' TLOC= 19337

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

mean nonzero = 1.3

5,744  85.9  0.  Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V11112=0)

936  10.9  1.  One

223  2.2  2.  Two

85  0.8  3.  Three

27  0.2  4.  Four

10  0.0  5.  Five

6  0.0  6.  Six

7  0.7  7.  Seven

8  0.8  8.  Eight

1  0.0  9.  Nine or more

V11114 'WHO MOVED IN 85' TLOC= 19338

Relationship to 1985 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

420  4.4  1.  Head of family; splitoff interview (V11107=1)

55  0.6  2.  Wife

508  5.2  3.  Child, stepchild

31  0.4  4.  Sibling

9  0.1  5.  Parent

76  0.6  6.  Grandchild, great-grandchild

71  0.9  7.  In-laws and other relatives

V11155 'MOVED OUT 85' TLOC= 19339

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1984 and 1985

mean nonzero = 1.4

6,244  89.4  0.  Inap.; none; splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0)

563  8.0  1.  One

141  1.5  2.  Two

47  0.5  3.  Three
20  0.3  4.  Four
9   0.1  5.  Five
5   0.1  6.  Six
1   0.0  7.  Seven
2   0.0  8.  Eight
9.  Nine or more

V1116  'WHO MOVED OUT  85'  TLOC= 19340

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

132  2.1  1.  Head of family
112  1.8  2.  Wife
397  5.1  3.  Child, stepchild
34   0.2  4.  Sibling
10   0.2  5.  Parent
32   0.2  6.  Grandchild, great-grandchild
33   0.4  7.  In-law or other relative
36   0.5  8.  Nonrelative (including foster child)
  3   0.1  9.  Husband of 1984 Head

6,243  89.4  0.  Inap.; splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0); no one moved out (V11115=0)

V1117  'CURRENT FAM COMP  85'  TLOC= 19341

1985 Family Composition

5,364  78.6  1.  Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
  509   5.7  2.  FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.

182   2.8  3.  FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.
  278   3.2  4.  This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
    59   1.0  5.  This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
  316   3.6  6.  This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
  137   1.5  7.  This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
    23   0.3  8.  This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
  164   3.4  9.  This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

V1118  '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85'  TLOC= 19342-19345 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1985 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

9999.  NA who is householder
  0000.  Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)

V1119  'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85'  TLOC= 19346-19348 MD=999
Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V11118=9999)
000. Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces (V11118=0000)

V11120 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19349-19350 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

98. Ninety-eight years old or older

48 - RAW DATA

99. NA age; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)
00. Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)

V11121 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19351 MD=9

Sex of Householder

4,790 67.2 1. Male
1,931 27.6 2. Female

263 4.6 9. NA sex; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)
48 0.6 0. Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces) (V11118=0000)

V11122 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 85' TLOC= 19352-19353 MD=99

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

6,185 88.4 10. Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
7 0.1 20. Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
4 0.0 22. "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
17 0.2 30. Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1 0.0 33. Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
35 0.0 33. Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
10 0.1 37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38 0.4 38. Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
44 0.4 40. Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16 0.2 47. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.

48. Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

300 3.4 50. Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)

24 0.3 57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)

1 0.0 58. Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

2 0.0 60. Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

24 0.3 66. Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

2 0.0 67. Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)

68. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head

69. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)

3 0.0 70. Nephew or niece of Head

71. Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)

14 0.1 72. Uncle or Aunt of Head

1 0.0 73. Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)

10 0.2 74. Cousin of Head

75. Cousin of legal wife (code 20)

83. Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)

24 0.4 88. First-year cohabitor of Head

3 0.0 90. Legal husband of Head

95. Other relative of Head

1 0.0 96. Other relative of legal wife (code 20)

1 0.0 97. Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

50 - RAW DATA

26 0.4 98. Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

262 4.7 99. NA relationship; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

50 0.6 00. Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)
V11123 'QUALITY OF MATCH  85'  TLOC= 19354

Quality of Match

6,973  99.3  0.  Perfect or near perfect match
  40  0.4  1.  Fair match
  19  0.2  2.  Poor match
  5 .  No match

V11124 'TYPE INSTITUTION  85'  TLOC= 19355

Type of Institution for Entire FU

  37  0.4  1.  Armed forces, whether living on or off base
  19  0.2  2.  Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
  10  0.2  3.  Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
   3  0.1  4.  Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
   1  0.0  7.  Other

   9.  NA; DK

 6,962  99.1  0.  Inap.; not in institution

V11125 '1985 HOUSE VALUE (A10)'  TLOC= 19356-19361

House Value in 1985 (Question A10)

% nonzero = 59.3
mean nonzero = 70,782.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000.  Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8)

999999.  $999,999 or more

V11126 'ACC 85 HOUSE VALUE '  TLOC= 19362

Accuracy of V11125 (House value)

6,842  97.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8)

53  0.7  1.  Minor assignment
 63  1.0  2.  Major assignment
 74  1.3  3.  Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V11127 '1985 REM MORT PRIN (A12)'  TLOC= 19363-19368

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1985 (Question A12)

% nonzero = 35.7
mean nonzero = 33,264.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000.  Inap.; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11619=5 or 9)

999999.  $999,999 or more

V11128 'ACC REM MORT PRIN '  TLOC= 19369

Accuracy of V11127 (Remaining mortgage principal)
6,823  97.6  0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
16  0.2  1. Minor assignment
129  1.0  2. Major assignment
64  1.1  3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V11129  '1985 ANN MORT PMNT (A14)'  TLOC= 19370-19374

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A14)

% nonzero = 35.7
mean nonzero = 4,612.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
99999. $99,999 or more

V11130  'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT  '  TLOC= 19375

S2 - RAW DATA

Accuracy of V11129 (Annual mortgage payments)

6,921  98.3  0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
19  0.2  1. Minor assignment
27  0.3  2. Major assignment
65  1.1  3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V11131  'ANN PROPERTY TAX 85(A18)'  TLOC= 19376-19380

Annual Property Tax (Question A18)

% nonzero = 57.3
mean nonzero = 889.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8)
99999. $99,999 or more

V11132  'ACC ANN PROPERTY TX  85'  TLOC= 19381

Accuracy of V11131 (Annual property tax)

6,647  94.6  0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V11132=00000)
67  0.7  1. Minor assignment
236  3.1  2. Major assignment
82  1.5  3. Complex property

V11133  'ANN RENT 1985   (A20)'  TLOC= 19382-19386

Annual Rent (Question A20)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; not a renter (V11618=1 or 8)

99999. $9,999 or more

V11134 'ACC ANN RENT 85' TLOC= 19387

Accuracy of V11133 (Annual rent)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 3,171.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accuracy of V11133 (Annual rent)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,978</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V11133=00000/V11618=1 or 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11135 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A26)' TLOC= 19388-19391

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A26)

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 2,846.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V11618=1 or 5)

99999. $9,999 or more

V11136 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED' TLOC= 19392

Accuracy of V11135 (Annual rent value of free housing)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,897</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V11135=00000/V11618=1 or 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11137 'ANN UTILITIES 85' TLOC= 19393-19397

Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A23/A28)

% nonzero = 86.7
mean nonzero = 1,377.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities

99999. $9,999 or more

V11138 'ACC ANN UTIL 85' TLOC= 19398

Accuracy of V11137 (Annual utilities)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,825</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V11137=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1984-1985 (Question A8)

\% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 250.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies (V11617=5 or 9)

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

\% nonzero = 76.9
mean nonzero = 1,904.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B75 x B76 or C66 x C67.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984; never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

Accuracy of V11140 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

\% nonzero = 19.5
mean nonzero = 112.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

Accuracy of V11142 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1984)
V11144 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 84 ' TLOC= 19413-19416

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

% nonzero = 14.9
mean nonzero = 387.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B83 x B85 or C72 x C74.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11145 'ACC HD 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19417

Accuracy of V11144 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

6,890 98.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); no extra job (V11144=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

85 0.9 1. Minor assignment

57 0.8 2. Major assignment

V11146 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 84 ' TLOC= 19418-19421

1985 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 76.9
mean nonzero = 2,010.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11140, V11142, and V11144.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11147 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 19422-19425

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 9.1
mean nonzero = 47.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C52 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9 or V11792=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11148 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 19426

Accuracy of V11147 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

7,030 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V11147=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

1 0.0 1. Minor assignment

1 0.0 2. Major assignment
1985 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 33.9
mean nonzero = 179.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

V11149 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 19427-19430

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 33.9
mean nonzero = 179.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V11696=5 or 9 or V11795=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11150 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 19431

Accuracy of V11149 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1984)

RAW DATA - 57

7,027 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V11149=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
2 0.0 1. Minor assignment
3 0.0 2. Major assignment

V11151 'HD STRIKE HOURS 84 ' TLOC= 19432-19435

1985 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 108.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B67 or C58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none, not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9 or V11796=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11152 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19436

Accuracy of V11151 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1984)

7,031 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11151=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
2 0.0 2. Major assignment

V11153 'HD UNEMP HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19437-19440

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

% nonzero = 13.0
mean nonzero = 590.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11701=5 or 9 or V11798=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11154 'ACC 84 HD UNEMP HRS ' TLOC= 19441

Accuracy of V11153 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1984)
Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11153=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

58 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11155 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84 '   TLOC= 19442-19445

1985 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

% nonzero = 28.3
mean nonzero = 1,812.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C64 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11703=5 or 9 or V11800=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11156 'ACC 84 HD HR OUT LBR FRC'   TLOC= 19446

Accuracy of V11155 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

6,995 99.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11155=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

10 0.1 1. Minor assignment
27 0.4 2. Major assignment

V11157 'HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84'   TLOC= 19447-19449

Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 71.7
mean nonzero = 170.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V11706) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Hours Per Week</th>
<th>Number of Trips Per Week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>2 or 4, whichever reasonable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;20</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Hours Per Week | Number of Trips Per Week
--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <35                      | 8                        |
999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; did not work in 1984
   (V11140=0000); did not travel to work (V11157=000);
   never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11158 'ACC HD TRAVEL TO WORK'  TLOC= 19450

Accuracy of Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

6,846 97.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984
   (V11140=0000); did not travel to work (V11157=000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

43 0.6 1. Minor assignment
143 1.8 2. Major assignment

NOTE: V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the
work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional
supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

V11159 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84'  TLOC= 19451  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

3,913 55.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
686 9.5 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
186 2.4 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
42 0.6 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
13 0.2 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3 0.1 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA
   for which employer
150 2.0 9. NA; DK

60 - RAW DATA

2,030 29.8 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11160 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84'  TLOC= 19452  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

3,940 55.8 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
677 9.3 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
185 2.4 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
39 0.6 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
11 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA
   for which employer
151 2.0 9. NA; DK
2,017 29.7 0.  Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11161 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19453 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer—March 1984

4,000 56.6 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
676 9.2  2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
157 2.1  3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37 0.6 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
10 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3 0.1 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
149 2.0 9. NA; DK

1,991 29.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11162 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TLOC= 19454 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer—April 1984

RAW DATA - 61

4,075 57.9 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
669 9.1  2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
138 1.7 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
35 0.5 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9 0.1 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
146 2.0 9. NA; DK

1,951 28.6 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11163 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19455 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer—May 1984

4,154 59.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
638 8.8 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
133 1.7 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37 0.5 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151 2.1 9. NA; DK
V11164  'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84 '  TLOC= 19456  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Employer-June 1984

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,144</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

62 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,929 | 28.3 | 0. | Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month |

V11165  'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84 '  TLOC= 19457  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Employer-July 1984

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,158</td>
<td>58.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2,010 | 30.0 | 0. | Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month |

V11166  'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84 '  TLOC= 19458  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Employer-August 1984

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,248</td>
<td>59.7</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 63
Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11167 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19459  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11168 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19460  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11169 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19461  MD=9

Head’s Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

RAW DATA

1. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11169 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19461  MD=9

Head’s Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,938 28.9 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11170 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19462 MD=9

Head’s Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,530</td>
<td>63.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,985 29.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11171 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19463 MD=9

Head’s Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

RAW DATA - 65

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,632</td>
<td>64.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

2,049 30.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11172 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19464 MD=9

Head’s Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,702</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,038</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11173 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19465 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,838</td>
<td>67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

66 - RAW DATA

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11174 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85 ' TLOC= 19466 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11175 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19467 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56
1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11176 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19468  MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11177 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19469  MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

68 - RAW DATA
This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

7,001 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9. NA; DK

12 0.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11181 'HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19473

Data Quality for V11159-V11180

6,946 99.0 0. Data are reasonable

64 0.7 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

22 0.3 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

70 - RAW DATA

NOTE: V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

V11182 'HD START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19474 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

96 1.2 1. Started a new position during this month
46 0.6 2. Ended a position during this month
42 0.6 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
3 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

63 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,782 96.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11183 'HD START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19475 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

66 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
48 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
59 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

55 0.6 9. NA; DK

6,803 97.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11184 'HD START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19476 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

73 0.8 1. Started a new position during this month
65 0.6 2. Ended a position during this month
63 0.9 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
54 0.6 9. NA; DK
6,776 97.1 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

75 0.8 1. Started a new position during this month
42 0.6 2. Ended a position during this month
68 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
7 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
54 0.5 9. NA; DK
6,786 96.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

73 1.1 1. Started a new position during this month
82 1.2 2. Ended a position during this month
74 1.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
5 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
53 0.5 9. NA; DK
6,745 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

99 1.3 1. Started a new position during this month
74 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
76 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
8 0.2 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
53 0.5 9. NA; DK
6,721 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984
1. Started a new position during this month  
2. Ended a position during this month  
3. Ended a position and started another during this month  
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position  
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position  

6,764 96.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11189 'HD START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19481 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

76 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month  
94 1.3 2. Ended a position during this month  
74 1.0 3. Ended a position and started another during this month  
3 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position  
3 0.1 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position  

6,735 96.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11190 'HD START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19482 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

97 1.5 1. Started a new position during this month  
88 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month  
77 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month  
2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position  
5 0.1 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position  

6,722 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11191 'HD START/END POS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19483 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

66 0.6 1. Started a new position during this month  
76 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month

68 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month  
3 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position  
2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position  

6,772 96.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11192 'HD START/END POS NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19484 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984
65 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
88 1.2 2. Ended a position during this month
61 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
8 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,766 96.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11193 'HD START/END POS DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19485 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984
61 0.7 1. Started a new position during this month
136 1.8 2. Ended a position during this month
39 0.5 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
5 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.1 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43 0.3 9. NA; DK
6,748 96.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11194 'HD START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19486 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985
114 1.4 1. Started a new position during this month
82 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
60 0.9 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

74 - RAW DATA

2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
15 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,755 96.4 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11195 'HD START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19487 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985
83 1.2 1. Started a new position during this month
64 0.8 2. Ended a position during this month
63 0.9 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
14 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,804 96.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11196 'HD START/END POS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19488 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985
70 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
78 1.0 2. Ended a position during this month
1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

52 0.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,766 96.3 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11198 'HD START/END POS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19490  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

38 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
36 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
40 0.6 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

2,688 42.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,214 55.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11199 'HD START/END POS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19491  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

26 0.3 1. Started a new position during this month
17 0.1 2. Ended a position during this month
19 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

5,346 80.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,618 19.1 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>76 - RAW DATA</th>
<th>V11201</th>
<th>V11202</th>
<th>V11203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JUL</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 0.1</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 0.0</td>
<td>4 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
7,002 99.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9. NA; DK
29 0.3 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11204 'HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19496

Data Quality for V11182-V11203
6,985 99.6 0. Data are reasonable
29 0.3 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
18 0.2 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

V11205 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19497 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984
462 4.5 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,507 24.3 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130 1.5 9. NA; DK
4,896 69.3 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

78 - RAW DATA

V11206 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19498 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984
443 4.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,506 24.4 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
128 1.5 9. NA; DK
4,918 69.6 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11207 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19499 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

4. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

NA; DK

Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

NA; DK

Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
MS-44541  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84 '  TLOC= 19503  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-July 1984

363  3.4  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,478  24.0  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off
12  0.2  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
31  0.3  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of
the labor force but NA which one

80 - RAW DATA

126  1.4  9.  NA; DK
5,022  70.7  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
nor out of the labor force during this month

MS-44542  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84 '  TLOC= 19504  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-August 1984

367  3.3  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,485  24.2  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off
10  0.1  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
29  0.3  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of
the labor force but NA which one
127  1.4  9.  NA; DK
5,014  70.7  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
nor out of the labor force during this month

MS-44543  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84 '  TLOC= 19505  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-September 1984

337  2.8  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,490  24.3  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off
8  0.1  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
26  0.2  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of
the labor force but NA which one
121  1.3  9.  NA; DK
5,050  71.2  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off
nor out of the labor force during this month

MS-44544  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84 '  TLOC= 19506  MD=9

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor
Force-October 1984

359  3.1  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of
the labor force during this month
1,488  24.3  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/
temporarily laid off
8  0.1  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,031</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11215</td>
<td>'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84 '</td>
<td>TLOC= 19507 MD=9</td>
<td>Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,974</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11216</td>
<td>'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84 '</td>
<td>TLOC= 19508 MD=9</td>
<td>Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,938</td>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11217</td>
<td>'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85 '</td>
<td>TLOC= 19509 MD=9</td>
<td>Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11218</td>
<td>'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85 '</td>
<td>TLOC= 19510 MD=9</td>
<td>82 - RAW DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,888</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—February 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,931</td>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V11219 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85' TLOC= 19511 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—March 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,949</td>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V11220 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85' TLOC= 19512 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—April 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,964</td>
<td>69.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V11221 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85' TLOC= 19513 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—May 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 83**
2,689 42.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

27 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,292 43.5 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11222 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19514 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

127 1.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
241 3.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

84 - RAW DATA

5,348 80.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

15 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,290 15.2 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11223 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19515 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

59 0.6 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
73 0.8 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,522 94.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

8 0.0 9. NA; DK

366 3.7 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11224 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19516 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

29 0.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
25 0.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,851 98.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
121 1.2 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11225 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19517  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

15 0.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
10 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,958 99.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
47 0.4 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11226 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19518  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

5 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

7,002 99.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
20 0.3 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11227 'HD UNEMPLOYD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19519

Data Quality for V11205-V11226

6,956 99.2 0. Data are reasonable
55 0.5 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
21 0.2 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

86 - RAW DATA

V11228 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19520  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984
1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

187 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,425 90.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—February 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

187 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,413 90.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—March 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

190 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,393 90.4 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—April 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

193 2.9 9. NA; DK

6,370 89.9 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—May 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—June 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—July 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—August 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—September 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—October 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—November 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—December 1984

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

8 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

193 2.9 9. NA; DK

6,369 89.9 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11233 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19525 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

447 6.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
39 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

9 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

200 3.0 9. NA; DK

6,329 89.4 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11234 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19526 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

466 7.0 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
38 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
9 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month

88 - RAW DATA

4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

6 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

199 3.0 9. NA; DK

6,314 89.2 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11235 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19527 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

452 6.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
37 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

202 3.1 9. NA; DK

6,326 89.3 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11236 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19528 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

461 7.3 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
37 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

6 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,
200  3.0  9. NA; DK
6,324  89.0  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11237 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19529  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

470  7.5  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
33  0.5  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.1  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

6  0.1  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,
but NA which employer

195  3.0  9. NA; DK
6,323  88.9  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11238 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19530  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

478  7.5  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30  0.5  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,
but NA which employer

189  2.9  9. NA; DK
6,325  89.0  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11239 'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19531  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

460  7.2  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
32  0.5  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,
but NA which employer

191  2.9  9. NA; DK
6,340  89.3  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11240 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19532  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

454  7.0  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17  0.3  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.1  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  3  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,
but NA which employer
99  1.4  9. NA; DK
6,459 91.3  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11241 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19533 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

471  7.2  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14  0.2  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

100  1.4  9. NA; DK
6,444 91.1  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11242 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19534 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

509  7.8  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11  0.2  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

100  1.4  9. NA; DK
6,409 90.5  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11243 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 85 ' TLOC= 19535 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

534  8.3  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
5  0.1  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
53  0.8  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

100  1.4  9. NA; DK
6,337 89.4  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11244 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19536 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

319  4.8  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3  0.0  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 91

100  1.4  9. NA; DK
6,337 89.4  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11244 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19536 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

319  4.8  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3  0.0  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 91
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

2,686 42.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

69 0.9 9. NA; DK

3,953 51.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11245 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19537 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

98 1.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

5,345 80.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

34 0.5 9. NA; DK

1,555 17.9 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11246 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19538 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

21 0.3 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

92 - RAW DATA

7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

6,522 94.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

11 0.1 9. NA; DK

478 4.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11247 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19539 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

3 0.0 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

6,850 98.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

178 1.7 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11248  'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85 '  TLOC= 19540  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

1  0.0  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

6,956  99.5  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1  0.0  9. NA; DK
74  0.5  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11249  'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85 '  TLOC= 19541  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

RAW DATA - 93

1  0.0  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

7,000  99.7  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1  0.0  9. NA; DK
30  0.3  0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11250  'HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE'  TLOC= 19542

Data Quality for V11128-V11249

6,987  99.4  0. Data are reasonable
35  0.5  1. Some information used for this string is flakey
10  0.1  2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V11251  'WIFE IN FU? '  TLOC= 19543

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

3,991  53.8  1. Yes
3,041  46.2  5. No

V11252  'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 84 '  TLOC= 19544-19547

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

% nonzero = 35.8
mean nonzero = 1,403.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J75 x J76 or K66 x K67.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984; no wife/"wife"
V11253 'ACC WF 84 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19548

Accuracy of V11252 (Wife's/'Wife's' annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

94 - RAW DATA

6,970 99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/'wife' (V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
24 0.4 1. Minor assignment
38 0.5 2. Major assignment

V11254 'WF OVERTIME WRKHS 84 ' TLOC= 19549-19552

Wife's/'Wife's' Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero = 83.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11255 'ACC WF 84 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 19553

Accuracy of Wife's/'Wife's' Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

41 0.5 1. Minor assignment
1 0.0 2. Major assignment

6,990 99.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11254=0000)

V11256 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHS 84 ' TLOC= 19554-19557

1985 Wife's/'Wife's' Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 286.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J83 x J85 or K72 x K74.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working at all (V12129=5 or 9); no extra job (V12071=5 or 9 or V12167=5 or 9)

V11257 'ACC WF 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19558

Accuracy of V11256 (Wife's/'Wife's' annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

RAW DATA - 95

7,001 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no extra job (V11256=0000)
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 35.8
mean nonzero = 1,456.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11252, V11254, V11256 and any hours mentioned at J78.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero = 62.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J58 or K52 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12183=5 or 9 or V12282=5 or 9)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 15.9

96 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero = 178.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J61 or K55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V12185=5 or 9 or V12284=5 or 9)
2  0.0  2.  Major assignment

V11263  'WF STRIKE HOURS 84 '  TLOC= 19573-19576
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1984
% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 66.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J67 or K58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through strikes (V12189=5 or 8 or V12286=5 or 9)

V11264  'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 84 '  TLOC= 19577
Accuracy of V11263 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1984)
7,032  100.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through strikes (V11263=0000)
1.  Minor assignment
2.  Major assignment

V11265  'WF UNEMP HRS 84 '  TLOC= 19578-19581
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984
% nonzero = 5.2
mean nonzero = 587.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J70 or K61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V12191=5 or 9 or V12288=5 or 9)

V11266  'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 84 '  TLOC= 19582
Accuracy of V11265 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1984)
7,002  99.7  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11265=0000)
10  0.1  1.  Minor assignment
20  0.2  2.  Major assignment

V11267  'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84 '  TLOC= 19583-19586
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984
% nonzero = 24.4
mean nonzero = 1,779.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J73 or K64 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V12193=5 or 9 or V12290=5 or 9)

V11268  'ACC WF 84 HR OUT LBR FRC'  TLOC= 19587
Accuracy of V11267 (Wife's/Wife's annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

6,996 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11267=0000)
11 0.2 1. Minor assignment
25 0.2 2. Major assignment

V11269 'WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84' TLOC= 19588-19590

Wife's/Wife's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 32.5
mean nonzero = 121.2

98 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V12069) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/Wife who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Hours Per Week</th>
<th>Number of Trips Per Week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>2 or 4, whichever reasonable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;20</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;35</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;48</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 or more</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

999. 999 hours or more
000. Inap.; none; varies; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11270 'ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK ' TLOC= 19591

Accuracy of Wife's/Wife's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

18 0.2 1. Minor assignment
61 0.8 2. Major assignment

6,953 98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000; did not travel to work (V11269=000)

NOTE: V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

V11271 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19592 MD=9

Wife's/Wife's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

1,874 24.7 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
329 3.9 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
57 0.7 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Worked for at least part of this month</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Worked for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Worked for at least part of this month, but NA</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Worked for at least part of this month, but NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,961 25.8 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
306 3.6 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
47 0.6 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

106 1.5 9. NA; DK

4,603 68.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11275 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19596 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

1,974 26.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
286 3.3 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
41 0.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

110 1.6 9. NA; DK

4,614 68.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11276 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19597 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

1,873 24.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
272 3.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
39 0.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

140 2.1 9. NA; DK

4,700 69.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11277 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19598 MD=9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,825 71.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11278 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19599 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

102 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,740 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11279 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19600 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,628 68.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11280 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19601 MD=9
### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 103

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,156</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 104

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
90  1.3  9.  NA; DK
4,618  68.6  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11283  'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85 '  TLOC= 19604  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985
2,243  29.3  1.  Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
117   1.2  2.  Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
  3   0.0  3.  Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
  4   0.0  4.  Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
  5   0.0  5.  Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
  6   0.0  6.  Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
  7   0.0  7.  Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

46  0.6  9.  NA; DK

4,623  68.8  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11284  'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85 '  TLOC= 19605  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985
2,285  29.7  1.  Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
  79   0.8  2.  Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
  2   0.0  3.  Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
  4   0.0  4.  Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
  5   0.0  5.  Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
  6   0.0  6.  Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
  7   0.0  7.  Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

46  0.7  9.  NA; DK

V11285  'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85 '  TLOC= 19606  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1985
2,320  30.1  1.  Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
  54   0.5  2.  Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
   1   0.0  3.  Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
  10   0.2  4.  Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
  10   0.2  5.  Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
  10   0.2  6.  Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

44 0.6 9. NA; DK

4,613 68.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11286 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85 ' TLOC= 19607 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

2,344 30.3 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
25 0.2 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

25 0.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

46 0.6 9. NA; DK

4,592 68.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

106 - RAW DATA

V11287 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19608 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

1,526 18.5 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
8 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,500 22.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

35 0.5 9. NA; DK

3,963 58.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11288 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19609 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

560 6.2 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
4 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,096 43.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,360 50.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

RAW DATA - 107

V11289 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19610 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

113 1.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3 0.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,773 51.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,142 47.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11290 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19611 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

41 0.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3 0.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

3,917 53.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,071 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

Data Quality for V11271-V11292

Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

Some information used for this string is flakey

Much information used for this string is flakey
## Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,892 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/("wife") (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

## Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,909 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/("wife") (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

## Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

110 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,892 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/("wife") (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

## Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,885 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/("wife") (V11251=5 and V11608=00);
## Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position

### May 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### July 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### August 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### September 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### October 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### November 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### December 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- RAW DATA - 111
- Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
- NA; DK

---

V11298 'WF START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC=19619 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—May 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,875 98.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11299 'WF START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC=19620 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—June 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11300 'WF START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC=19621 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—July 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,872 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11301 'WF START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC=19622 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—August 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

**RAW DATA - 113**
Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

24 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,873 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11306 'WF START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19627  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

86 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month
62 0.7 2. Ended a position during this month
29 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
5 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,832 97.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11307 'WF START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19628  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

45 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
44 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
28 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,898 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11308 'WF START/END POS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19629  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

56 0.7 1. Started a new position during this month
51 0.6 2. Ended a position during this month

114 - RAW DATA

21 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,890 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11309 'WF START/END POS APR 85 ' TLOC= 19630  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

48 0.4 1. Started a new position during this month
48 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
27 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
25 0.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
13 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,869 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11310 'WF START/END POS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19631 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
<td>1,503</td>
<td>22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
<td>5,456</td>
<td>76.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11311 'WF START/END POS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19632 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
<td>3,093</td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
<td>3,905</td>
<td>56.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11312 'WF START/END POS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19633 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
<td>3,774</td>
<td>51.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,249 48.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11313 'WF START/END POS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19634 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

116 - RAW DATA

3,918 53.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,111 46.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11314 'WF START/END POS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19635 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

3,960 53.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,069 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11315 'WF START/END POS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19636 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

3,977 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,053 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11316 'WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19637
This is a "quality" code for Variables 11294-11315

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables 11294-11315</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,992 99.5 0. Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 0.2 1. Some information used for this string is flakey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 0.2 2. Much information used for this string is flakey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

V11317 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19638 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife's/&quot;Wife's&quot; Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>184 1.7 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,385 20.7 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 0.4 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,400 76.9 0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11318 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19639 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife's/&quot;Wife's&quot; Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174 1.6 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,382 20.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 0.5 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,408 77.0 0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11319 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19640 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife's/&quot;Wife's&quot; Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161 1.4 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,381 20.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V11320 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84 ' TLOC= 19641 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,429</td>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V11321 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19642 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V11322 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19643 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,386</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,423</td>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V11323 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19644 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,386</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—July 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,412 77.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11324 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19645 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—August 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,399</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

120 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,406 76.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11325 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19646 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—September 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,437 77.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11326 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19647 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—October 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,454</td>
<td>77.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 121**

**Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 121**

**Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 121**

**Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5,435 77.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V1130 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19651 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

184 1.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,371 20.5 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
11 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
22 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,436 77.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V1131 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19652 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

178 1.8 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,361 20.4 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
19 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
21 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,446 77.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V1132 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85 ' TLOC= 19653 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

175 1.8 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,336 20.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

RAW DATA - 123

16 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25 0.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
21 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,451 77.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V1133 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19654 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the
1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
4. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1,501 22.5

4,696 66.7

V11334 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19655  MD=9

124 - RAW DATA

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11335 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19656  MD=9

Wife's "Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

6 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
71 0.7 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

3,774 51.8

V11336 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19657  MD=9

Wife's "Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

3,177 47.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

3,097 43.5
3 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
23 0.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,918 53.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
3,087 46.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11337 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19658 MD=9

V1138 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19659 MD=9

V1139 'WF UNEMPLD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19660

Data Quality for V11317-V11338

6,973 99.4 0. Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—January 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,857 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—February 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,855 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—March 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—April 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,851 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—May 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—June 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—July 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—August 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—September 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—October 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—November 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs—December 1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

56 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,848 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11344 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19665 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

109 1.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13 0.1 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

57 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,852 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11345 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19666 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

117 1.6 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12 0.1 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

128 - RAW DATA

6,843 97.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11346 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19667 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

118 1.6 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

57 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,841 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11347 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19668 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984
1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,837 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V1148 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19669 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

134 1.8 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13 0.1 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 129

6,825 97.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V1149 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19670 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

145 1.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,814 97.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V1150 'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19671 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

146 1.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

6,813 97.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V1151 'WF XTRA JOBS DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19672 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984
153 2.0 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12 0.1 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5 0.1 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 0.8 9. NA; DK

130 - RAW DATA

6,807 97.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11352 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19673 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

147 2.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
5 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

27 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,853 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11353 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19674 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

152 2.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

28 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,848 97.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11354 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19675 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

157 2.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
3 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 131
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

28 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,844 97.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11355 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 85 ' TLOC= 19676 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

159 2.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.4 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

25 0.4 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

29 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,818 97.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11356 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19677 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

98 1.3 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.4 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

1,498 22.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,424 76.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

132 - RAW DATA

V11357 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19678 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

34 0.4 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.4 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,096 43.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
4  0.1  9.  NA; DK

3,898  56.1  0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11358 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19679 MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's' Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

8  0.1  1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,775  51.8  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1  0.0  9. NA; DK

3,248  48.1  0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11359 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19680 MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's' Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

1  0.0  1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

3,918  53.1  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1  0.0  9. NA; DK

3,112  46.9  0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11360 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19681 MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's' Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

3,961  53.5  8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
V11361 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19682 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—October 1985

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

134 - RAW DATA

3,978 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

3,053 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11362 'WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19683

Data Quality for V11340-V11361

7,015 99.8 0. Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

7 0.1 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
10 0.1 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V11363 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 19684

Number of Major Adults - 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

1 0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,035 46.1 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
3,996 53.9 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V11364 '1985 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 19685-19686

Family Size in 1985 (Number of members in family at time of interview)
mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V11605. There are no missing data in this variable.

V11365 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 19687

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18
If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

RAW DATA - 135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,883</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,368</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11366 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (P1)' TLOC= 19688-19691

1985 Wife's/Wife's' Annual Hours of Housework (Question P1)

% nonzero = 53.2
mean nonzero = 1,273.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the wife/wife; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11367 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 19692

Accuracy of V11366 (Wife's/Wife's annual housework hours)

6,983  99.4  0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/wife (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no housework (V11366=0000)
4     0.1   1. Minor assignment
45    0.5   2. Major assignment

V11368 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (H1)' TLOC= 19693-19696

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question H1)

% nonzero = 88.6
mean nonzero = 555.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V11369 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 19697

Accuracy of V11368 (Head's annual housework hours)

6,984  99.4  0. Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V11368=0000)
4     0.0   1. Minor assignment
44    0.5   2. Major assignment

136 - RAW DATA

V11370 'OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK (H5)' TLOC= 19698-19701

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question H5)

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero = 555.9
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.</td>
<td>no others in FU (V11983=1); no others do housework (V11984=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>9,999 hours or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11371 'ACC OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK' TLOC= 19702

Accuracy of V11370 (Others' annual housework hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,974</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU (V11983=1); others do no housework (V11984=00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11372 '# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP' TLOC= 19703 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question H8)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V11364 (Family Size in 1985).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. Eight or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,170 93.2 0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to H10

V11373 'VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)' TLOC= 19704-19706

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question H9)

RAW DATA - 137

% nonzero = 6.7
mean nonzero = 120.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.</td>
<td>food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>$999 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11374 'ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO ' TLOC= 19707

Accuracy of V11373 (Value of food stamps received last month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,023</td>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11375 'ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST ' TLOC= 19708-19712

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 96.7
This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of H11 and H13 or H15 and H17. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to H10 and H12; no amount at H15 and "No" to H16

99999. $99,999 or more

V11376 'ACC ANN FOOD COST' TLOC= 19713

Accuracy of V11375 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,885 97.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V11375=00000)
46 0.7 1. Minor assignment
101 1.4 2. Major assignment

V11377 'ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)' TLOC= 19714-19717

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question H14 or H18)

% nonzero = 85.4
mean nonzero = 989.5

138 - RAW DATA

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. $9,999 or more

V11378 'ACC ANN EAT OUT COST' TLOC= 19718

Accuracy of V11377 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

6,940 98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V11377=00000)
23 0.4 1. Minor assignment
69 0.9 2. Major assignment

V11379 'VALUE FD ST 84 (H20)' TLOC= 19719-19722

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1984 (Question H20)

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero = 1,148.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to H19

9999. $9,999 or more

V11380 'ACC VALUE FD ST 84' TLOC= 19723 MD=9

Accuracy of V11379 (Value of food stamps received in 1984)

7,008 99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=00000)
8 0.1 1. Minor assignment
16 0.2 2. Major assignment
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1984 (Question H21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Used</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,074 92.1 00.  None; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
20 0.2 01.  One month
39 0.3 02.  Two months
55 0.5 03.  Three months
34 0.3 04.  Four months
25 0.2 05.  Five months
39 0.4 06.  Six months
18 0.3 07.  Seven months
24 0.3 08.  Eight months

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1984 (Question H22)

764 6.0 1.  Food stamps were used during this month
24 0.2 9.  NA; DK
6,244 93.7 0.  Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1984 (Question H22)

774 6.1 1.  Food stamps were used during this month
25 0.2 9.  NA; DK
6,233 93.7 0.  Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1984 (Question H22)

775 6.1 1.  Food stamps were used during this month
26 0.2 9.  NA; DK
6,231 93.6 0.  Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1984 (Question H22)

770 6.0 1.  Food stamps were used during this month
26 0.2 9.  NA; DK
6,236 93.8 0.  Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1984 (Question H22)
Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1984 (Question H22)

Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1984 (Question H22)

Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1984 (Question H22)

Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1984 (Question H22)

Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1984 (Question H22)

Food stamps were used during this month

NA; DK

Food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1984 (Question H22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td>1. Food stamps were used during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11394 'HD/WF HAVE Txbl Y? ' TLOC= 19738

Did Head and/or Wife/Wife have any taxable income?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,116</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>5. No; V11395-V11418=0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1984 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

   Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
   Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V11395 'LABOR Part FARM Y 84 ' TLOC= 19739-19743

1985 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1984 (Question F5)

142 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 8,281.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at F5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V11406. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming (V11406<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11396 'LABOR Part BUS Y 84 ' TLOC= 19744-19748

1985 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1984 (Question F11)

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = 10,537.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at F11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V11407. See the note preceding V11395 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V11407<0); did not own a business (V11888=5 or 9); corporation (V11892=1)
V11397  'HEAD 84 WAGES'  TLOC= 19749-19754

1985 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1984 (Questions F13 and F24)

% nonzero = 70.4
mean nonzero = 22,205.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries
999999. $99,999 or more

V11398  'ACC HEAD 84 WAGES'  TLOC= 19755

Accuracy of V11397 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1984)

6,841 98.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V11397=000000)

RAW DATA - 143

109 1.0 1. Minor assignment
82 0.9 2. Major assignment

V11399  'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 84'  TLOC= 19756-19760

1985 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1984 (Questions F15 and F17)

% nonzero = 7.7
mean nonzero = 6,003.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F12
999999. $99,999 or more

V11400  'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 84'  TLOC= 19761-19766

1985 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1984 (Question F19:a)

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero = 9,350.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18a
999999. $999,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1984 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V11401  'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 84'  TLOC= 19767-19771

1985 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1984 (Question F19:b)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 3,679.2
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11408. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V11408<0)

99999. $99,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1984 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:
1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at F19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11409. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V11409<0)

99999. $99,999 or more

Accuracy of V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402 (1985 Head's labor income in 1984, excluding wages)

6,995 99.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402=0)
11 0.2 1. Minor assignment
26 0.4 2. Major assignment

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1984 (Question F52)

% nonzero = 35.4
mean nonzero = 10,732.0
propriate variable in the range V11406-V11409.

00000.  Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and
V11608=00); "No" to F50 or F51

999999.  $999,999 or more

V11405  'ACC WF 84 LABOR/WAGE   '  TLOC= 19784

Accuracy of V11404 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in
1984)

6,919 99.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and
V11608=00); no labor income (V11404=00000)

77  0.7  1.  Minor assignment
36  0.3  2.  Major assignment

V11406  'ASSET PART FARM Y 84   '  TLOC= 19785-19790

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1984
(Question F5)

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = -1,717.9

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported
at F5 in whole dollars.  The range of values for this variable is
-99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative
values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were as-
signed.  The labor portion of farm income is located at V11395 for
Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives."  See the note preceding V11395 for
labor-asset split rules.

-99999.  Loss of $99,999 or more

999999.  $999,999 or more

V11407  'ASSET PART BUS Y 84   '  TLOC= 19791-19796

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business
Income in 1984 (Question F11)

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 7,542.4

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset
portion of the income reported at F11 in whole dollars.  The range of
values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents

146 - RAW DATA

zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.  All
missing data were assigned.  The labor portion of business income is
located at V11396 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives."  See the
note preceding V11395 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999.  Loss of $99,999 or more

999999.  $999,999 or more

V11408  'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 84   '  TLOC= 19797-19801

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gar-
dening in 1984 (Questions F19:b)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, including negative values = -288.9

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported
at F19:b in whole dollars.  The range of values for this variable is
-9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values
represent overall income losses.  All missing data were assigned.  The
labor portion of this income is located at V11401 for Heads, at V11404
for Wives/"Wives."  See the note preceding V11401 for labor-asset
1985 Head and Wife's/'Wife's' Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1984 (Question F19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,338.7

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V11402 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/'Wives.' See the note preceding V11402 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
99999. $99,999 or more

Wife's/'Wife's' Share of Assets in V11406-V11409

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,049.3

The data coded here represent the Wife's/'Wife's' asset portion from V11406-V11409 (questions F5, F11, F19b, and F19c) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/'Wife' here; if solely owned by the Wife/'Wife', then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of $999,999 or more
-99999-00001. Actual asset loss
000001-999998. Actual asset income
999999. $999,999 or more
000000. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); wife/'wife' has no asset income in V11406-V11409

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F27:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>% Nonzero</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V11251=5 and V11608=00); wife/'wife' has no asset income in V11406-V11409
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1985 Head's Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F26:a)

- % nonzero = 9.4
- mean nonzero, including negative values = 551.3

1,652 33.3 12. Twelve months

V11413 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 84 ' TLOC= 19821-19822 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F27:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1985 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F26:b)

- % nonzero = 44.1
- mean nonzero = 4,592.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F25b
- 999999. $999,999 or more

V11414 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 84 ' TLOC= 19823-19828

1985 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F26:b)

- % nonzero = 44.1
- mean nonzero = 4,592.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F25b
- 999999. $999,999 or more

V11415 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 84 ' TLOC= 19829-19830 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Alimony in 1984 (Question F46:c)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4,853</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11416 'HD # MO RECD ADJUSTMENT 84 ' TLOC= 19831-19832 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Adjustment in 1984 (Question F28:c)
03. Three months
1  0.0
04. Four months
05. Five months
06. Six months
1  0.0
07. Seven months
1  0.0
08. Eight months
09. Nine months
10. Ten months
1  0.0
11. Eleven months
17  0.4
12. Twelve months
2  0.1
99.  NA; DK
7,009  99.4
00. Inap.; none; "No" to F44c

V11416 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 84 ' TLOC= 19831-19836
1985 Head's Alimony in 1984 (Question F45:c)
% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 4,750.5
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent
alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. None; "No" to F44c
999999. $999,999 or more

V11417 'WF 84 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC= 19837-19842
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1984 (Including rent,
interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)
% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,258.1
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the
asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The
amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincor-
porated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders
that the wife/"wife" might have had. These assets are included in
V11406, V11407, V11408, and V11409, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is
totaied in V11410.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" had no income from as-
sets; no wife/"wife" (V1251=5 and V1608=00)
999999. $999,999 or more

V11418 'ACC H+W 84 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 19843

150 - RAW DATA
Accuracy of V11406 through V11417 (Asset income of 1985 head and wife/
"wife" in 1984)
6,901  97.3  0. Inap.; no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no
asset income (V11406-V11417=0)
45  0.9  1. Minor assignment
86  1.8  2. Major assignment

V11419 'H+W 84 TAXABLE Y ' TLOC= 19844-19850
1984 Total Taxable Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"
% nonzero = 90.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = 26,596.1
The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V11395 through V11397, V11399 through V11402, V11404, V11406 through V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
000000. None; no taxable income (V11395-V11397, V11399-V11402, V11404, V11406-V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417=0)
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

V11420 'H+W 84 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TLOC= 19851-19855 MD=99999
Contributions Made by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question F105)

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,333.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to F102
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA

V11421 'CHILD SUPPORT PAID 84 ' TLOC= 19856-19860 MD=99999
Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1984

% nonzero = 4.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,416.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; "NO" to F102; "NO" to F106

V11422 'ALIMONY PAID 84 ' TLOC= 19861-19865 MD=99999
Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1984

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,386.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; "NO" to F102; "NO" to F108

V11423 'H+W 84 # DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 19866
Number of 1985 Head's Dependents in 1984

mean = 2.4
1,793  32.1  1. One
1,815  29.1  2. Two
Three
Four
Five
Six
Seven
Eight
Nine or more

Total Exemptions of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1984 Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Tax Table Used for 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1984

1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household
4. Got married in 1985
5. Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1985; female Head with Husband in FU
9. NA; other

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

1. Yes
2. No

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1984 of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28a
99999. $99,999 or more

Accuracy of V11427 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984)

0. Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1984 (Question F29:b)

1. One month
08. Eight months
1 0.0 09. Nine months
10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
228 2.4 12. Twelve months
3 0.0 99. NA; DK
6,789 97.4 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F28b

V11430 'H+W 84 SSI' TLOC= 19879-19883

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1984 by 1985 Head
and Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F29:b)

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 2,625.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28b

99999. $99,999 or more

V11431 'H+W 84 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 19884-19888

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and
Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:c)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,229.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28c

99999. $99,999 or more

V11432 'H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 84 ' TLOC= 19889-19890 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in
1984 (Question F35)

4 0.0 01. One month
11 0.2 02. Two months
6 0.1 03. Three months
7 0.1 04. Four months
4 0.1 05. Five months
13 0.2 06. Six months
4 0.0 07. Seven months
5 0.1 08. Eight months
5 0.1 09. Nine months

154 - RAW DATA

5 0.1 10. Ten months
2 0.0 11. Eleven months
1,182 22.3 12. Twelve months
2 0.0 99. NA; DK
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F34)

% nonzero = 23.4
mean nonzero = 6,309.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F31
99999. $99,999 or more

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Survivor's benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Any combination of the above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,782 76.6 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F31

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F38)

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 3,292.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; "No" to F37
Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F42)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One month</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two months</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three months</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four months</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five months</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six months</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven months</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten months</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven months</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,532 88.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F40

Amount of 1985 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1984 (Question F41)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>6,152.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

156 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F40
99999. $99,999 or more

F43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One pension</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two pensions</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three pensions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four pensions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five pensions</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six pensions</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven pensions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight pensions or more</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,532 88.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F40

Amount of 1985 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1984 (Question F45:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>1,559.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44a
Amount of 1985 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1984 (Question F45:b)

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero = 2,417.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44b

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F46:d)

6 0.1 01. One month  
4 0.0 02. Two months  
7 0.1 03. Three months  
7 0.1 04. Four months  
7 0.1 05. Five months  
8 0.1 06. Six months  
7 0.1 07. Seven months  
6 0.1 08. Eight months  
1 0.0 09. Nine months  
2 0.0 10. Ten months  
124 1.8 12. Twelve months  
7 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,845 97.3 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F44d

Amount of Child Support Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F45:d)

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero = 2,302.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44d

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F46:e)

46 0.5 01. One month  
12 0.1 02. Two months  
3 0.0 03. Three months  
5 0.0 04. Four months  
3 0.0 05. Five months  
3 0.1 06. Six months  
4 0.1 07. Seven months  
4 0.1 08. Eight months  
1 0.0 09. Nine months  
1 0.0 10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
221 3.1 12. Twelve months
157 1.9 99. NA; DK

6,572 94.2 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F44e

V11445 'HD 84 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 19931-19935
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1985 Head during 1984 (Question F45:e)

% nonzero = 5.8
mean nonzero = 1,596.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44e
99999. $99,999 or more

V11446 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84' TLOC= 19936-19937 MD=99
Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F46:f)

46 0.8 01. One month
8 0.1 02. Two months
2 0.0 03. Three months
4 0.1 04. Four months
4 0.1 05. Five months
5 0.1 06. Six months
1 0.0 07. Seven months
2 0.0 08. Eight months
1 0.0 09. Nine months
2 0.0 10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
44 0.5 12. Twelve months

285 3.2 99. NA; DK

6,628 95.0 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F44f

V11447 'HD 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 19938-19942
Amount of 1985 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 (Questions F44:f and F48)

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 1,514.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44f and F47
99999. $99,999 or more

V11448 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 84' TLOC= 19943-19944 MD=99
Number of Months Wife/Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1984 (Question F62)
7,028 99.9 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11449 'WF 84 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 19945-19949

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments to Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,552.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no VA pension (V11448=00)

V11450 'WF #MO RECED OTR RET 84 ' TLOC= 19950-19951 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement in 1984 (Question F62)

160 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 01. One month
2 0.0 02. Two months
2 0.0 03. Three months
2 0.0 04. Four months
2 0.0 05. Five months
2 0.0 06. Six months
2 0.0 07. Seven months
8 0.0 08. Eight months
1 0.0 09. Nine months
1 0.0 10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
49 1.1 12. Twelve months
3 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,965 98.6 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11451 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 84 ' TLOC= 19952-19956

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 3,062.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.
99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); no other retirement (V11450=00)

V11452 'WF 84 UNEMP COMP' TLOC= 19957-19961

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Compensation (including Strike Benefits) in 1984 (Question F54)

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 1,066.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F53; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11453 'WF 84 WORKERS COMP' TLOC= 19962-19966

RAW DATA - 161

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 1984 (Question F57)

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,406.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F56; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11454 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 84' TLOC= 19967-19968 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Months</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01. One month</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02. Two months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>03. Three months</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>04. Four months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>05. Five months</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>06. Six months</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>07. Seven months</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>08. Eight months</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>09. Nine months</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>10. Ten months</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>11. Eleven months</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,919 98.7 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11455 'WF 84 CHILD SUPPORT' TLOC= 19969-19973

Amount of Child Support Received by Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,314.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

162 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no child support (V11454=00)

V11456 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 84' TLOC= 19974-19975 MD=99
Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F62)

1 0.0 01. One month
   02. Two months
   03. Three months
2 0.0 04. Four months
   05. Five months
   06. Six months
   07. Seven months
1 0.0 08. Eight months
   09. Nine months
   10. Ten months
   11. Eleven months
3 0.1 12. Twelve months
2 0.0 99. NA; DK

7,023 99.9 00. Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11457 'WF 84 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 19976-19980
Amount of Help Received From Relatives of Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,158.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no help from relatives (V11456=00)

V11458 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84' TLOC= 19981-19982 MD=99
Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F62)

5 0.0 01. One month
10 0.1 02. Two months
  4 0.1 03. Three months

04. Four months
05. Five months
  1 0.0 06. Six months
   07. Seven months
2  0.0  08. Eight months
09. Nine months
10. Ten months
1  0.0  11. Eleven months
4  0.0  12. Twelve months
1  0.0  99. NA; DK

7,001  99.7  00. Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/
"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income
(V11426=5)

V11459  'WF 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y '  TLOC= 19983-19987

Amount of 1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question
F61)

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,854.3

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and
Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly
received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the
range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife/"wife"; "No" to F59; no other
transfers reported at F61

99999. $99,999 or more

V11460  'ACC H+W 84 TRANS EXC ADC'  TLOC= 19988

Accuracy of V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11440, V11441,
V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455,
V11457, and V11459 (Transfer income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"
received in 1984 excluding ADC/AFDC)

6,952  98.8  0. Inap.; no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no
transfer income (V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436,
V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447,
V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and
V11459=0)

37  0.6  1. Minor assignment
43  0.6  2. Major assignment

V11461  'H+W 84 TOT TRANSFER Y '  TLOC= 19989-19993

Total Transfer Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1984

164 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 49.2
mean nonzero = 6,005.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are
the sum of V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440,
V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453,
V11455, V11457, and V11459. All missing data were assigned.

00000. None (V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436,
V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447,
V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457,
and V11459=0)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11462  'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 84'  TLOC= 19994    MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1984
(Question F30:a)
V11463 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 84' TLOC= 19995 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1984 (Question F30:a)

V11464 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 84' TLOC= 19996 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1984 (Question F30:a)

V11465 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 84' TLOC= 19997 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1984 (Question F30:a)

V11466 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 84' TLOC= 19998 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1984 (Question F30:a)

V11467 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 84' TLOC= 19999 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1984 (Question F30:a)

V11468 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 84' TLOC= 20000 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1984 (Question F30:a)
1. Received ADC/AFDC in July
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,685 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11469 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 84' TLOC= 20001 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1984
(Question F30:a)

335 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

166 - RAW DATA

6,685 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11470 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 84' TLOC= 20002 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1984
(Question F30:a)

339 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,681 97.1 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11471 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 84' TLOC= 20003 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1984
(Question F30:a)

338 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,682 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11472 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 84' TLOC= 20004 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1984
(Question F30:a)

335 2.7 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,685 97.2 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11473 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 84' TLOC= 20005 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1984
(Question F30:a)

331 2.6 1. Received ADC/AFDC in December
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,689 97.3 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11474 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 84' TLOC= 20006 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1984 (Question F30:c)

127 0.9 1. Received other welfare in January 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,893 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11475 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 84' TLOC= 20007  MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1984 (Question F30:c)

129 1.0 1. Received other welfare in February 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,891 98.9 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11476 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 84' TLOC= 20008  MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1984 (Question F30:c)

128 0.9 1. Received other welfare in March 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,892 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11477 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 84' TLOC= 20009  MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1984 (Question F30:c)

128 0.9 1. Received other welfare in April 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,892 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11478 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 84' TLOC= 20010  MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1984 (Question F30:c)

127 0.9 1. Received other welfare in May 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

168 - RAW DATA

6,893 99.0 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11479 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 84' TLOC= 20011  MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1984 (Question F30:c)

126 0.9 1. Received other welfare in June 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK
Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
"No" to F28c and F50 or F59

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1984  
(Question F30:c)

121 0.9 1. Received other welfare in July 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1984  
(Question F30:c)

122 0.9 1. Received other welfare in August 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1984  
(Question F30:c)

122 0.9 1. Received other welfare in September 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1984  
(Question F30:c)

127 0.9 1. Received other welfare in October 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1984  
(Question F30:c)

128 1.0 1. Received other welfare in November 1984
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1984  
(Question F30:c)

130 1.0 1. Received other welfare in December 1984
Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1984 (Question F46:a)

137 1.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in January 1984
52 0.6 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1984 (Question F46:a)

142 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in February 1984
52 0.6 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:a)

140 1.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in March 1984
53 0.6 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:a)

108 1.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in April 1984
52 0.6 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:a)

96 1.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in May 1984
53 0.6 9. NA; DK

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:a)

90 1.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in June 1984
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>RAW DATA - 171</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>(Question F46:a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in July 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,882</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V11493 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 84' TLOC= 20025 MD=9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>(Question F46:a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in August 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,894</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V11494 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 84' TLOC= 20026 MD=9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>(Question F46:a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in September 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,899</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V11495 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 84' TLOC= 20027 MD=9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>(Question F46:a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in October 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,894</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V11496 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 84' TLOC= 20028 MD=9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>(Question F46:a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in November 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>172 - RAW DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,862</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Received Unemployment Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 173**
Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984 (Question F55)

47 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in June 1984
16 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,969 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984 (Question F55)

53 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in July 1984
16 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,963 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984 (Question F55)

47 0.5 1. Received unemployment compensation in August 1984
16 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,971 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984 (Question F55)

43 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in September 1984
18 0.3 9. NA; DK
6,971 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984 (Question F55)

45 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in October 1984
18 0.3 9. NA; DK
6,969 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984 (Question F55)

51 0.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in November 1984
18 0.3 9. NA; DK
6,963 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation
Whether 1985 Wife/'Wife' Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1984 (Question F55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in December 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,947</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984 (Question F46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in January 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,992</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984 (Question F46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in February 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,988</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1985 HeadReceived Worker's Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in March 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,983</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in April 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,983</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; &quot;No&quot; to F44b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in May 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
176 - RAW DATA

6,978 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11515 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 84' TLOC= 20047 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:b)

54 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in June 1984
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,969 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11516 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 84' TLOC= 20048 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984 (Question F46:b)

52 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in July 1984
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,971 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11517 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 84' TLOC= 20049 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984 (Question F46:b)

48 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in August 1984
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,975 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11518 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 84' TLOC= 20050 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984 (Question F46:b)

49 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in September 1984
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,973 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11519 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 84' TLOC= 20051 MD=9
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984 (Question F46:b)

53 0.8 1. Received worker's compensation in October 1984
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,969 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11520 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 84' TLOC= 20052 MD=9

RAW DATA - 177
Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984 (Question F46:b)

50  0.8  1. Received worker's compensation in November 1984
9   0.1  9. NA; DK

6,973 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11521 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 84' TLOC= 20053 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984 (Question F46:b)

51  0.7  1. Received worker's compensation in December 1984
9   0.1  9. NA; DK

6,972 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11522 'WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 84 ' TLOC= 20054 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/'Wife' Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984 (Question F58)

6   0.1  1. Received worker's compensation in January 1984
4   0.0  9. NA; DK

7,022 99.9 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11523 'WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 84 ' TLOC= 20055 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/'Wife' Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984 (Question F58)

8   0.2  1. Received worker's compensation in February 1984
3   0.0  9. NA; DK

V11524 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 84 ' TLOC= 20056 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/'Wife' Received Worker's Compensation in March 1984 (Question F58)

8   0.2  1. Received worker's compensation in March 1984
3   0.0  9. NA; DK

7,021 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11525 'WF REC WRKR COMP APR 84 ' TLOC= 20057 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/'Wife' Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984 (Question F58)

7   0.1  1. Received worker's compensation in April 1984
3   0.0  9. NA; DK

7,022 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11526 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 84 ' TLOC= 20058 MD=9

178 - RAW DATA

7,021 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

143
Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F58)
7 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in May 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,022 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11527 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 84 ' TLOC= 20059 MD=9
Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984 (Question F58)
9 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in June 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,020 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11528 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 84 ' TLOC= 20060 MD=9

RAW DATA - 179

Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984 (Question F58)
10 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in July 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,019 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11529 'WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 84 ' TLOC= 20061 MD=9
Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984 (Question F58)
10 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in August 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,019 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11530 'WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 84 ' TLOC= 20062 MD=9
Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984 (Question F58)
12 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in September 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,017 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11531 'WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 84 ' TLOC= 20063 MD=9
Whether 1985 Wife/Wife Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984 (Question F58)
12 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in October 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,017 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56
Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984 (Question F58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in November 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

180 - RAW DATA

7,015 99.7 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984 (Question F58)

13 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in December 1984
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,016 99.8 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

1,619 24.8 1. Yes
5,413 75.2 5. No

1985 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero = 53.4

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11537) by the percent proration (V11536).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

Taxable Income in 1984 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 7,072.2
If the 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1985, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
99999. $99,999 or more

V11538 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20076-20077
Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
% nonzero = 23.2
mean nonzero = 1.1
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview (V11537>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11539 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20078
Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,236 18.9 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
36 0.5 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
21 0.2 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
83 1.5 5. 1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview
219 3.4 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
7 0.1 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
17 0.2 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
5,413 75.2 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11540 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20079-20080
1985 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

V11541 '# % PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 20081-20082
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member
% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 51.1
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11542) by the percent proration (V11541).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU
V11542 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER' TLOC= 20083-20087

Taxable Income in 1984 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 4,734.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11543 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER' TLOC= 20088-20089

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

V11544 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20090

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

RAW DATA - 183

424 6.3 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
1 0.0 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
3 0.0 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
53 0.7 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
1 0.0 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
8 0.0 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
6,550 92.9 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

V11545 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20091-20092

1985 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V11546 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 20093-20094

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 51.1

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11547) by the percent proration (V11546).
V11547 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 20095-20099

Taxable Income in 1984 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 4,468.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

184 - RAW DATA

taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11548 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 20100-20101

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11549 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR'  TLOC= 20102

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

106  1.4  1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
14  0.2  6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
1  0.0  8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

6,911  98.4  0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11550 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y '  TLOC= 20103-20104

1985 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11551 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM'  TLOC= 20105-20106

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 52.5

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11552) by the percent proration (V11551).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

V11552 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20107-20111

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 4,487.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11553 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20112-20113

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

V11554 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20114

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

186 - RAW DATA

27 0.3 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984

2 0.0 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

7,003 99.7 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with
1985 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 64.6

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11557) by the percent proration (V11556).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 6,111.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)

99999. $99,999 or more

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income
V11559  'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR'  TLOC= 20126

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

6  0.1  1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
   2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
   3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984

3  0.1  6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
   7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
   8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11560  'OFUM 84 ANN WRK HRS  '  TLOC= 20127-20130

Annual 1984 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

188 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 23.2
mean nonzero = 1,377.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1984; no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1984

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V11561  'OFUM 84 TOT ANN TXBL Y  '  TLOC= 20131-20136

Total 1984 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 8,830.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V11537, V11542, V11547, V11552, and V11557, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

999999. $999,999 or more

V11562  'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 84  '  TLOC= 20137

Accuracy of V11561 (Total 1984 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,625  95.3  0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

52   0.8  1. Minor assignment

355  3.8  2. Major assignment

V11563  'OFUM 84 ASSET Y  '  TLOC= 20138-20142

Total 1984 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 3.3
Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V11561).

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with asset income (V11534=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11564 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 20143

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1984?

483 6.1 1. Yes
6,549 93.9 5. No

V11565 'OFUM 84 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 20144-20148

Total 1984 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,931.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

99999. $99,999 or more

V11566 'OFUM 84 SSI ' TLOC= 20149-20153

Total 1984 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 2,528.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

99999. $99,999 or more

V11567 'OFUM 84 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 20154-20158

Total 1984 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 2,105.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
Other FU Members with income from other welfare

99999. $99,999 or more

V11568 'OFUM 84 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 20159-20163

Total 1984 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 3,973.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

99999. $99,999 or more

V11569 'OFUM 84 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 20164-20168

Total 1984 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1984

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,090.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

99999. $99,999 or more

V11570 'OFUM 84 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC= 20169-20173

Total 1984 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 4,990.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 191

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

99999. $99,999 or more

V11571 'OFUM 84 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 20174-20178

Total 1984 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,629.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.
V11572 'OFUM 84 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 20179-20183

Total 1984 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2,703.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

V11573 'OFUM 84 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 20184-20188

Total 1984 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,904.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

V11574 'OFUM 84 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 20189-20193

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,644.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

V11575 'OFUM 84 MISC TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 20194-20198

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,391.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.
00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. $99,999 or more

V11576 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM84' TLOC= 20199-20203

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984- NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero = 4,371.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1984, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to previous years' calculations. See V11577 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11577 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 84 ' TLOC= 20204-20208

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984- ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero = 4,030.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V11565 through V11575 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V11578 'ACC OFUM 84 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 20209

Accuracy of V11577 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1984)

6,932  98.8  0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)
26    0.3  1. Minor assignment
74    0.9  2. Major assignment

V11579 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 84 ' TLOC= 20210

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,196  72.5  0. None; no Other FU Members with income (V11561=000000 and V11577=000000)
1,235  19.2  1. One
430    6.3  2. Two
125    1.5  3. Three
33     0.3  4. Four
11     0.1  5. Five
 1     0.0  6. Six
 1     0.0  7. Seven
 8     0.0  8. Eight
 9     0.0  9. Nine or more

V11580 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 84 ' TLOC= 20211
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Other FU Members with taxable income (V11561=000000)</th>
<th>0. None; no Other FU Members with taxable income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,495</td>
<td>76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11581 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 20212-20215

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1985 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V11582 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 20216-20219

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V11583 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 20220-20223

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V11584 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 20224-20227

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V11585 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 20228-20231

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

1976 - RAW DATA

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984

INTERVIEWER ID # 1985

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

INTERVIEWER IN # - HEAD

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview
Item 3, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-HEAD

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9999. NA; mail interview

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-HEAD

Mean, excluding missing data = 35.0

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

Item 6, Interviewer's Interview Number-WIFE/"WIFE"

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

000. Inap.; no Wife/"Wife"

Item 7, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9999. NA; mail interview

Item 8, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

Mean, excluding missing data = 25.6

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

Item 9, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1985 Interview

Mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V11364. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.
### Age of 1985 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.1

This variable represents the actual age of the 1985 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
99. NA

### Sex of 1985 Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>4,929</td>
<td>68.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>31.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Age of 1985 Wife

\% nonzero = 53.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V11607=2) or single male
98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
99. NA

### # Children in FU

\% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

### Age Youngest Child

\% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V11609=00)
Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 12.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK
00. None

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

3,875 53.0 1. Married
1,257 17.3 2. Never married
649 12.2 3. Widowed
814 13.6 4. Divorced, annulled
437 3.8 5. Separated

9. NA; DK

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

4,423 65.9 1. One-family house
390 5.2 2. Two-family house; duplex
1,519 18.5 3. Apartment; housing project
445 6.0 4. Mobile home; trailer

57 1.3 5. Condo
183 2.8 7. Other
15 0.2 9. NA; DK

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK
00. None; FU shares room

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

4,148 56.8 01. Gas
1,572 22.1 02. Electricity
826 14.0 03. Oil
241 3.5 04. Wood
27 0.5 05. Coal
V11616  'A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 '  TLOC= 20323-20324
A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

  01. Gas
  128  1.4  02. Electricity
  34   0.5  03. Oil

202 - RAW DATA

  399   6.3  04. Wood
  31   0.5  05. Coal
  12   0.2  06. Solar
  12   0.1  10. Bottled gas; propane
  41   0.6  11. Kerosene
  5    0.1  97. Other
         98. Don't know

  6,370  90.3  00. Inap.; no second mention; no heat in dwelling
         (V11615=00)

V11617  'A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY '  TLOC= 20325   MD=9
A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1984-85)?

  518   5.9  1. Yes
  6,500 93.9  5. No

  14   0.2  9. NA; DK

V11618  'A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT '  TLOC= 20326
A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

  3,659  59.3  1. Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
  2,914  35.1  5. Pays rent
  459    5.6  8. Neither owns nor rents

V11619  'A11 HAVE MORTGAGE? '  TLOC= 20327   MD=9
A11. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

  2,438  35.7  1. Yes
  1,216  23.5  5. No

  5    0.1  9. NA; DK

  3,373  40.7  0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V11618=5 or 8)

V11620  'A15 # PAY ON MORTGAGE? '  TLOC= 20328-20329   MD=99
A15. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 35.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number
of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)

V11621 'A16 SECOND MORTGAGE?'  TLOC= 20330  MD=9

A16. Do you also have a second mortgage?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,594</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11622 'A17 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?'  TLOC= 20331  MD=9

A17. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,595</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11623 'A21 RENTED FURNISHED?'  TLOC= 20332  MD=9

A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11624 'A22 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?'  TLOC= 20333  MD=9

A22. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11625 'A24 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?'  TLOC= 20334  MD=9

A24. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,832</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8); does not pay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V11626 'A25 WHY NOT OWN/RENT ' TLOC= 20335 MD=9

A25. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

1. Servant; housekeeper
   13 0.1
2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer
   76 1.0
3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
   305 3.8
4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
   1 0.0
5. Sold own home, but still living there
   2 0.0
6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
   8 0.1
7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
   48 0.5
8. Other
   6 0.1
9. NA; DK
   6,573 94.4

V11627 'A27 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 20336 MD=9

A27. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

153 2.0
298 3.5
8 0.1

V11628 'A29 MOVD SINCE SPG 84? ' TLOC= 20337 MD=9

A29. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1984?

1,906 24.4
5,121 75.5

V11629 'A30 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC= 20338-20339 MD=99

A30. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

149 1.8
146 1.9
157 1.9
191 2.4
187 2.7
187 2.6
128 1.6
158 2.2
115 1.4
151 1.9
147 1.7
122 1.6
68 0.7

5,126 75.6

V11630 'A31 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 20340 MD=9

A31. Why did you (HEAD) move?
The codes below are in priority order.

189 3.2 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
59 1.0 2. To get nearer to work
309 3.3 3. Purposive consumptive reasons—expansion of housing: more space; better place
131 1.9 4. Purposive consumptive reasons—contraction of housing: less space; less rent
448 4.9 5. Purposive consumptive—other house-related: want to own home; got married
81 1.1 6. Purposive consumptive—neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
389 5.3 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
209 2.5 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

91 1.2 9. NA; DK

5,126 75.6 0. Inap.; has not moved (V11628=5 or 9)

V11631 'A32 WTR MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 20341 MD=9

A32. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

2,662 36.0 1. Yes; might or maybe
4,111 60.7 5. No

V11632 'A33 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 20342 MD=9

A33. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,289 16.7 1. Definitely
855 11.8 2. Probably
506 7.4 3. More uncertain
12 0.2 9. NA

4,370 64.0 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)

V11633 'A34 WHY MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 20343 MD=9

A34. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

379 6.3 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
83 1.3 2. To get nearer to work
544 5.4 3. Purposive consumptive reasons—expansion of housing: more space; better place
164 2.7 4. Purposive consumptive reasons—contraction of housing: less space; less rent
780 10.0 5. Purposive consumptive—other house-related: want to own home; got married
187 2.5 6. Purposive consumptive—neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
249 3.6 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
225 3.6 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

51 0.6 9. NA; DK

4,370 64.0 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)
V11634 'A35 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK ' TLOC= 20344 MD=9

A35. Do you (or anyone else in the family there) own a car or truck?

5,553 85.0 1. Yes
1,473 15.0 5. No
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11635 'A36 # CARS/TRUCKS OWNED ' TLOC= 20345 MD=9

 RAW DATA - 207

A36. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

2,484 38.2 1. One
2,254 33.0 2. Two
555 9.1 3. Three
173 3.1 4. Four
55 0.9 5. Five
8 0.1 6. Six
6 0.1 7. Seven
6 0.1 8. Eight or more
12 0.2 9. NA; DK

1,479 15.0 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks (V11634=5 or 9)

V11636 'A37 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS' TLOC= 20346-20350 MD=99999

A37. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and/or) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 84.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18,218.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

99998. 99,998 miles or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; none; FU does not own car or truck (V11634=5 or 9)

V11637 'B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20351

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

4,826 67.0 1. Working now
85 1.1 2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
474 4.7 3. Looking for work, unemployed
865 17.4 4. Retired
260 3.1 5. Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
405 5.4 6. Keeping house
89 1.2 7. Student
28 0.2 8. Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V11638 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-E)' TLOC= 20352-20353 MD=99

208 - RAW DATA
B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 17.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not retired (V11637=1-3 or 5-8)

V11639  'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)'  TLOC= 20354  MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

208  3.3  1. Yes
1,913  28.7  5. No

9. NA; DK

4,911  68.1  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2)

V11640  'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)'  TLOC= 20355  MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

4,395  59.1  1. Someone else
48  0.9  2. Both someone else and self
674  11.3  3. Self only

2  0.0  9. NA; DK

1,913  28.7  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11641  'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)'  TLOC= 20356  MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

542  8.9  1. Unincorporated
168  3.2  2. Corporation
1  0.0  3. Both

8. DK

11  0.1  9. NA

6,310  87.8  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)

V11642  'B6 EMPLY OTR PEOPLE(H-E)'  TLOC= 20357  MD=9

B6. Do you employ other people?

355  5.9  1. Yes
357  6.2  5. No

10  0.2  9. NA; DK

6,310  87.8  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)

V11643  'B7 #OTR PEOPLE EMPLY H-E'  TLOC= 20358-20359  MD=99

B7. How many?

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people
B8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

1,624 24.4 1. Yes
2,764 34.7 5. No
7 0.0 9. NA; DK

B9. About how many?

% nonzero = 24.4
Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Head supervises.

98. Ninety-eight or more
99. NA; DK

V11646 'B10 SAY IN PAY/PMTN(H-E)'  TLOC= 20363   MD=9

B10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

782 12.8 1. Yes
830 11.5 5. No
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,408 75.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11647 'B11 BOSS HAVE SUPR(HD-E)'  TLOC= 20364   MD=9

B11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

3,546 47.1 1. Yes
819 11.5 5. No
30 0.4 9. NA; DK

2,637 40.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11648 'B12 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)'  TLOC= 20365   MD=9
B12. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>TLOC</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,406</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Private company; non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19   0.3  9. NA; DK

2,637| 40.9| 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11649 'B13 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)' TLOC= 20366 MD=9

B13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>TLOC</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,101</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,253</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 211

41   0.5  9. NA; DK

2,637| 40.9| 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11650 'B14 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20367 MD=9

B14. Do you belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>TLOC</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>944</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

5,931| 85.9| 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V11649=5 or 9)

V11651 'B15-16 MAIN OCC:3DIG H-E' TLOC= 20368-20370 MD=999

B15. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>TLOC</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>001-195.</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>201-245.</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>260-285.</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>301-395.</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>401-600.</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>601-695.</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>701-715.</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>740-785.</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>801-802.</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>821-824.</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>901-965.</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>980-984.</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4   0.1  999. NA; DK

1,913| 28.7| 000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
212 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| 183 | 2.8 | 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 56 | 0.6 | 047-057. Mining |
| 424 | 5.4 | 067-077. Construction |
| 1,231 | 16.6 | 107-398. Manufacturing |
| 459 | 6.2 | 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 846 | 12.0 | 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 208 | 3.5 | 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 262 | 3.3 | 727-759. Business and Repair Services |
| 210 | 2.7 | 769-798. Personal Services |
| 42 | 0.6 | 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 765 | 12.0 | 828-897. Professional and Related Services |
| 404 | 5.0 | 907-937. Public Administration |
| 29 | 0.5 | 999. NA; DK |

1,913 | 28.7 | 000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5) |

V11653 'B18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 20374 MD=9

B18. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| 1,854 | 29.5 | 1. Salaried |
| 2,449 | 29.0 | 3. Paid by hour |
| 808 | 12.7 | 7. Other |
| 8 | 0.2 | 9. NA; DK |

1,913 | 28.7 | 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5) |

V11654 'B19 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 20375-20378 MD=9999

B19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,295.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
B20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

1,320 21.9 5. No

18 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,178 70.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)

V11656 'B21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 20380-20383 MD=9999

B21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,646.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V11655=5 or 9)

V11657 'B22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 20384-20387 MD=9999

B22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 884.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

V11658 'B23 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 20388-20391 MD=9999

B23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,380.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)
**B24. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2. Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>4. Hourly/salary plus commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>5. Self-employed; farmer; &quot;profits&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>6. By the job/day/mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,224 | 87.3 | 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9) |

**B25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?**

- % nonzero = 6.9
- Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,732.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

**OSIRIS USERS:** Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. $99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; nothing; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9)

**B27. About how many miles is it to where you work?**

- % nonzero = 67.2
- Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B26); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

**B28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?**

The codes below are in priority order.

- 395 3.7 1. Public transportation
- 255 2.7 2. Drive with wife/friend
- 359 4.1 3. Car pool
- 3,394 50.8 4. Drive by self
B29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Levels</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades; grade school</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades; some high school; junior high</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades; high school</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, no degree necessary; associate degree</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, degree; BA or BS</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

B30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (HEAD'S)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3,646</td>
<td>52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 0.5 9. NA; DK

1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

B31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

% nonzero = 70.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One month or less</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninety-eight months or more</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B32. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about getting a new job</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep job have now</td>
<td>3,725</td>
<td>54.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 0.4 9. NA; DK
1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11667 'B33 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 20405 MD=9

B33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>858</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,674 83.4 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); will keep current job (V11666=5 or 9)

V11668 'B35 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 20406-20408 MD=999

B35. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 59.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 101.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001.</td>
<td>One month or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.</td>
<td>Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000.</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only (V11640=3 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11669 'B36 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)' TLOC= 20409-20411 MD=999

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 71.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001.</td>
<td>One month or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.</td>
<td>Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000.</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11670 'B36 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 20412-20413 MD=9

218 - RAW DATA

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 71.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

B37. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent?

314 3.8 1. Temporarily
1,194 16.7 2. Permanent
45 0.6 8. Uncertain; Don't Know
13 0.1 9. NA

5,466 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

B38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 846.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B39 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

B39. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 21.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per
week. Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11675 'B40 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20423 MD=9

B40. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

678 8.4 1. Only job opportunity
854 12.5 5. Chose over something else
34 0.4 9. NA; DK

220 - RAW DATA

5,466 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11676 'B41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)' TLOC= 20424 MD=9

B41. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V11677-V11692 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V11677-V11692 were coded zero.

288 4.5 1. Same employer
663 9.1 2. Different employer
60 0.8 3. Self-employed
375 4.4 4. Unemployed and looking for work
58 0.6 5. Temporarily laid off
13 0.2 6. No previous job
100 1.6 7. Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,466 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11677 'B42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E' TLOC= 20425 MD=9

B42. Did you ever work before that?

522 6.7 1. Yes
15 0.1 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,490 93.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6)
B43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

RAW DATA - 221

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Same employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5. Different employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,510 93.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11677=5 or 9)

B44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Strike; lockout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3. Laid off; fired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>791</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>5. No previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>6. Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,471 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V11677=9)

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

222 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>98. DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>99. NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,499 79.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)
B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

% nonzero = 21.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)

B47. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

24 0.3 1. Federal government
27 0.3 2. State government
28 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
871 11.7 4. Private non-government
8 0.1 7. Other
19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,055 86.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11676=1 or 3 or V11678=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

RAW DATA - 223

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

37 0.5 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9 0.1 047-057. Mining
142 1.6 067-077. Construction
177 2.6 107-398. Manufacturing
61 0.8 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
248 3.3 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
49 0.7 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
98 1.2 727-759. Business and Repair Services
53 0.5 769-798. Personal Services
6 0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
108 1.8 828-897. Professional and Related Services
29 0.3 907-937. Public Administration
35 0.3 999. NA; DK

5,980 86.0 000. Inap.; not working for money now at all
V11684 'B49-50 LAST OCC (H-E)' TLOC= 20436-20438 MD=999

B49. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

165 2.9 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
155 2.5 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
 95 1.7 260-285. Sales Workers
152 2.3 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
256 3.3 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
139 1.6 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
 77 0.8 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
 96 0.9 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
  6 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
 19 0.2 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
170 2.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
12 0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers

224 - RAW DATA

18  0.2  999. NA; DK

5,672 81.2 000. Inap.; not working for money now at all

V11685 'B51 LAST END WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 20439-20442 MD=9999

B51. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 18.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 874.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B52 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B52 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B52 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all

V11686 'B52 LAST END HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 20443-20444 MD=99

B52. And how many hours a week did you work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
B54. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

163 1. Temporary
282 2. Permanent
17 8. Uncertain; DK
28 9. NA

6,542 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11690 'B55 LAST START WAGE(H-E)' TLOC= 20450-20453 MD=9999

B55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 6.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 654.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B56 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11691 'B56 LAST START HR/WK H-E' TLOC= 20454-20455 MD=99

B56. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 6.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11692 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E) ' TLOC= 20456-20457
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11693 'B57 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 20458 MD=9

B57. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

692 8.5 1. Yes
4,424 62.7 5. No
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11694 'B58 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 20459-20460 MD=99

B58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

228 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9)

V11695 'B60 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 20461 MD=9

B60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

2,203 32.0 1. Yes
2,911 39.2 5. No
5 0.1 9. NA; DK
1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11696 'B61 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 20462-20463 MD=99

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 32.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.
01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through own illness (V11695=5 or 9)

V11697 'B63 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 20464 MD=9

B63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11698 'B64 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 20465-20466 MD=99

B64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

RAW DATA - 229

% nonzero = 54.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One week or less</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td>00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); took no vacation or time off (V11697=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,077</td>
<td>70.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11699 'B66 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 20467 MD=9

B66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,077</td>
<td>70.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11700 'B67 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 20468-20469 MD=99

B67. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One week or less</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td>00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,264</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11701 'B69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 20470 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,264</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V11702 'B70 # Wk Unemployed(H-E)' TLOC= 20471-20472 MD=99

230 - RAW DATA

B70. How much work did you miss?
% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V11701=5 or 9)

V11703 'B72 Wtr Out Lab Frc(H-E)' TLOC= 20473 MD=9

B72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

  224 3.2  1. Yes
  4,889 68.0  5. No
  6 0.1  9. NA; DK

V11704 'B73 # Wk Out Lab Frc(H-E)' TLOC= 20474-20475 MD=99

B73. How much time was that?
% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11703=5 or 9)

V11705 'B75 # Wks Worked (HD-E)' TLOC= 20476-20477 MD=99

B75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?
% nonzero = 70.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.
B76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 70.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

 01. One hour or less
 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

B77. Did you work any overtime which isn’t included in that?

1,501 19.5 1. Yes
3,561 51.3 5. No
12 0.1 9. NA; DK
1,958 29.1 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

955 14.5 1. Yes
4,116 56.4 5. No
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
1,958 29.1 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

B79-86 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)

835 12.5 1. One extra job
105 1.7 2. Two extra jobs
13 0.2 3. Three extra jobs
2 0.0 4. Four extra jobs
5 0.0 5. Five extra jobs
6 0.0 6. Six extra jobs
7 0.0 7. Seven extra jobs
8 0.0 8. Eight or more extra jobs
9 0.0 9. NA; DK
6,077 85.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

B80. What sort of work did you do? - FIRST EXTRA JOB

232 - RAW DATA
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

4  0.1  10.  Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
13  0.2  11.  Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
16  0.3  12.  Accountants and Auditors (001)
27  0.5  13.  Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
22  0.4  14.  Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
14  0.3  15.  Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
26  0.4  16.  Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
15  0.2  17.  Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

3  0.1  18.  Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

RAW DATA - 233

59  1.0  19.  Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

43  0.7  20.  Not self-employed
37  0.6  31.  Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

3  0.1  40.  Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
48  0.9  41.  Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

80  1.4  45.  Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

1  0.0  50.  Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
130  1.7  51.  Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
7  0.1  52.  Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

62  0.6  55.  Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

29  0.4  61.  Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
33  0.5  62.  Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70  0.8  70.  Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
15  0.3  71.  Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS

7 0.2 73. Private household workers (980-984)
133 2.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

50 0.8 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

234 - RAW DATA

8 0.1 99. NA; DK
6,077 85.5 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11711 'B82 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20485-20488 MD=9999

B82. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,447.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11712 'B83 # WKS XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20489-20490 MD=99

B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11713 'B85 HR/WK XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20491-20492 MD=99

B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5);
did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs
(V11708=5 or 9)

V11714 'B80 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)'  TLOC= 20493-20494  MD=99

B80. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
   1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
   2 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
   5 0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
   3 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
   15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
   2 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
   1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
   1 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
   10 0.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
7 0.1 20. Not self-employed

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
12 0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
12 0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,
hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
11 0.2 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
1 0.0 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
4 0.1 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
6 0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
11 0.2 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2 0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
18 0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
5 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2 0.0 99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 237

6,912 98.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

V11715 'B82 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 20495-20498 MD=9999

B82. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.9
Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 928.5

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)
And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5);
was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V11718=5 or 9)

V11720  ’B90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(H-E)’  TLOC= 20506    MD=9

B90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn’t have a job and were not looking for one?

96  1.6  1. Yes
5,013  69.6  5. No
10  0.2  9. NA; DK
1,913  28.7  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11721  ’B91 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-E)’  TLOC= 20507-20508    MD=99

B91. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11720=5 or 9)

V11722  ’B93 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)’  TLOC= 20509-20510    MD=99

B93. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job?

% nonzero = 70.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11723  ’B95 # HR/WK WRKD 85 H-E’  TLOC= 20511-20512    MD=99

B95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

% nonzero = 70.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

240 - RAW DATA
B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

754 11.2 1. Yes

4,359 60.1 5. No

6 0.0 9. NA; DK

1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

B102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

695 10.2 1. One extra job

54 0.8 2. Two extra jobs

3 0.1 3. Three extra jobs

1 0.0 4. Four extra jobs

5 0.0 5. Five extra jobs

6 0.0 6. Six extra jobs

7 0.0 7. Seven extra jobs

8 0.0 8. Eight or more extra jobs

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,278 88.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

B97. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

5 0.1 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

7 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

14 0.3 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

20 0.4 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

16 0.3 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

9 0.2 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

20 0.4 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

13 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

3 0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
28  0.5  20. Not self-employed
37  0.6  31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
5   0.1  40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
40  0.6  41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
59  1.0  45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
92  1.2  51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
6   0.1  52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
62  0.6  55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LABORERS
48  0.6  70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8   0.2  71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
9   0.1  73. Private household workers (980-984)
122 1.6  75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
38  0.6  80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6   0.1  99. NA; DK

6,278 88.8 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11727 'B99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20517-20518 MD=99

B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 11.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.
01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11728 'B101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 20519-20520 MD=99
B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 11.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.4

RAW DATA - 243

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11729 'B97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)' TLOC= 20521-20522 MD=99
B97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) 1 0.0
12. Accountants and Auditors (001) 3 0.1
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) 2 0.0
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) 1 0.0
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031) 3 0.1
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) 6 0.1

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
Private household workers (980-984)

Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK
B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

B103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

2,145 31.9  1. Yes
2,943 39.1  5. No or don't know
31 0.3  9. NA
1,913 28.7  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

B104. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 21.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,475.1

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5)

B105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,145 18.4  1. Yes
998 13.5  5. No
2 0.0  9. NA; DK
4,887 68.1  0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5);
**V11735 'B106 WANT WRK LESS? (H-E)' TLOC = 20533 MD = 9**

B106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,032 86.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5); could have worked less (V11734=1)

**V11736 'B107 WANT WRK MORE? (H-E)' TLOC = 20534 MD = 9**

B107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,481</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,058 60.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1)

**V11737 'B108 COULD WRK LESS (H-E)' TLOC = 20535 MD = 9**

B108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,502 76.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1)

**V11738 'B109 WANT WRK LESS? (H-E)' TLOC = 20536 MD = 9**

B109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,013 84.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1); could have worked less (V11737=1)

**V11739 'B110 YRS WRKD >18 (H-E)' TLOC = 20537-20538 MD = 99**

B110. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01. One year or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% nonzero = 71.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11740 'B111. YR WRKD FL TIME H-E' TLOC= 20539-20540 MD=99

248 - RAW DATA

B111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 69.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.7

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age of 18 (V11739=00)

V11741 'B112 % NOT FULL TIME H-E' TLOC= 20541-20542

B112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 30.2
mean nonzero = 47.3

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap.; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00); worked full time for all years (V11740=00);

V11742 'B112 ACC % NO FL TIM H-E' TLOC= 20543

Accuracy of V11741 (Percent of the time worked.)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,576 94.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); worked full time for all years (V11740=00); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00)

RAW DATA - 249

V11743 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20544 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to...
find a job?

379 3.4 1. Yes
1,530 25.2 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,121 71.4 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)

V11744 'C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)' TLOC= 20545 MD=9

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

33 0.3 1. One
32 0.3 2. Two
46 0.4 3. Three
37 0.3 4. Four
204 1.7 5. Five or more
4 0.1 8. Don't know
4 0.1 9. NA

6,672 96.9 0. Inap.; none; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last
four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11745 'C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)' TLOC= 20546-20547 MD=99

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
1 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
(062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, opto-
tometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
6 0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including
NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;
Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

250 - RAW DATA

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and
Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
9 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators,
designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio
operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental,
testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-
173,183,191)
2 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters,
farm and home management advisors, personnel and
labor relations workers, public relations persons,
publicity workers, religious, social and welfare
workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not
listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETERS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
8 0.1 20. Not self-employed
2 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
11 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
43 0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-304,374-375,391,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
6 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
47 0.4 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3 0.0 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
15 0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
53 0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
26 0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)
4 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
79 0.6 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
58 0.6 99. NA; DK

6,653 96.6 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11746 'C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)' TLOC= 20548 MD=9

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
68 0.6 1. Yes
278 2.5 5. No
30 0.3 8. Don't know
3 0.1 9. NA

6,653 96.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 610.1

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

998. $99.98 per hour or more
999. NA; DK

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

310 3.4 1. Yes
1,207 21.6 5. No
13 0.2 9. NA; DK

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

01. One year from now, or sooner
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; working now or temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V11743=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V11749=5 or 9)

V11751 'C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 20558 MD=9
C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

1,757 26.2 1. Yes
151 2.4 5. No
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,121 71.4 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)

V11752 'C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20559-20560 MD=99
C10. When did you last work?-MONTH

96 1.5 01. January; "winter"
77 1.2 02. February
114 1.5 03. March
102 1.6 04. April; "spring"
108 1.6 05. May
118 2.1 06. June
99 1.3 07. July; "summer"
69 1.1 08. August
60 1.0 09. September
85 1.4 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
80 1.4 11. November
104 1.5 12. December

361 4.7 98. DK month
284 4.1 99. NA month

5,275 73.8 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11753 'C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20561-20562 MD=99
C10. When did you last work?-YEAR

% nonzero = 26.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

254 - RAW DATA

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11754 'C11 WTR UNEMP 84 (H-U)' TLOC= 20563 MD=9
C11. Were there any times in 1984 when you were looking for work?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,277</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,591</td>
<td>77.4</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11755 'C12 # WK UNEMP 84 (H-U)' TLOC= 20564-20565 MD=99

C12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1984.

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V11754=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11756 'C14 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20566 MD=9

C14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,591</td>
<td>77.4</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11757 'C15 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20567-20568 MD=99

C15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for a job in 1985.

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); not looking for job (V11754=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11758 'C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20569-20571 MD=999

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
V11759  'C19 IND-LAST JOB  (HD-U)'  TLOC= 20572-20574  MD=999

C19.  What kind of business or industry was that in?

256 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetic
Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>017-028.  Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>047-057.  Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>067-077.  Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>107-398.  Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>407-479.  Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>507-698.  Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>707-718.  Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>727-759.  Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>769-798.  Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>807-809.  Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>828-897.  Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>907-937.  Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>999.  NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11760  'C20 WRK SELF/OTR?  (HD-U)'  TLOC= 20575  MD=9

C20.  Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>1. Someone else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3. Self only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11761  'C21 WORK FOR GOVT?  (H-U)'  TLOC= 20576  MD=9

C21.  Did you work for the government?
C21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 257

10 | 0.1 | 9. NA; DK

6,632 | 95.0 | 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V11760=2 or 3)

C23. About how many miles was it to where you work?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

C24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

83 | 0.5 | 1. Public transportation
30 | 0.3 | 2. Drive with wife/friend
30 | 0.3 | 3. Car pool
211 | 3.4 | 4. Drive by self
39 | 0.5 | 5. Walk
24 | 0.2 | 7. Other
29 | 0.3 | 9. NA; DK

6,586 | 94.4 | 0. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

C25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?
1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
6. Was self-employed
7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
8. Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
9. NA; DK

6,560 93.9 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11765 'C26 MO LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20581-20582 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-

MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA month | 0.2

6,560 93.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11766 'C26 YR LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20583-20584 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-

YEAR

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.5

RAW DATA - 259

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11767 'C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 20585-20588 MD=9999

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11768 'C28 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 20589-20590 MD=99

C28. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

260 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11769 'C29 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 20591-20592 MD=99

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

38 0.4 01. January; "winter"
22 0.3 02. February
34 0.4 03. March
39 0.5 04. April; "spring"
31 0.5 05. May
43 0.5 06. June
39 0.6 07. July; "summer"
35 0.5 08. August
41 0.4 09. September
38 0.5 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
25 0.4 11. November
19 0.2 12. December
29 0.4 98. DK month
39 0.5 99. NA month

6,560 93.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11770 'C29 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 20593-20594 MD=99
C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);

C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

117 1.4 1. Temporary
103 1.2 2. Permanent

7 0.1 8. Uncertain; DK
16 0.2 9. NA

6,789 97.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99);
previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 749.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C32 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
ever worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99);
previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)
C32. And how many hours a week did you work?

262 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

V11774 'C33 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U' TLOC= 20602 MD=9

C33. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

08 0.1 1. Same employer
48 0.6 2. Different employer
06 0.1 3. Self-employed
124 1.2 4. Unemployed and looking for work
03 0.0 5. Temporarily laid off
08 0.1 6. No previous job
43 0.7 7. Other

6,790 97.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

V11775 'C34 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U' TLOC= 20603 MD=9

C34. Did you ever work before that?

160 1.9 1. Yes
10 0.1 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,860 98.0 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);

V11776 'C35 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)' TLOC= 20604 MD=9

C35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?
11 0.1 1. Same employer
7 0.1 3. Self-employed
128 1.4 5. Different employer
14 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,872 98.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9)

V11777 'C36 MO PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20605-20606 MD=99
C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-
MONTH

11 0.1 01. January; "winter"
12 0.1 02. February
20 0.2 03. March
18 0.2 04. April; "spring"
11 0.1 05. May
11 0.2 06. June
13 0.2 07. July; "summer"
25 0.3 08. August
18 0.1 09. September
16 0.3 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
10 0.2 11. November
23 0.3 12. December
18 0.1 98. DK month
16 0.2 99. NA month

6,810 97.3 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)

V11778 'C36 YR PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20607-20608 MD=99
C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR
% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.8
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)

V11779 'C38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U' TLOC= 20609 MD=9

264 - RAW DATA
C38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1 0.0 1. Federal government
1 0.0 2. State government
3 0.0 3. Local government; public school system
93 1.1 4. Private non-government
1 0.0 7. Other
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,925 98.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11776=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

C39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2 0.0 047-057. Mining
12 0.1 067-077. Construction
21 0.3 107-398. Manufacturing
9 0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
24 0.3 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
5 0.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
7 0.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
12 0.1 769-798. Personal Services
2 0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
11 0.1 828-897. Professional and Related Services
3 0.0 907-937. Public Administration
6 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,916 98.6 000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11776=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

C40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 591.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.1
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11784 'C44 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 20622-20623 MD=99

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? - MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,901 98.4 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11785 'C44 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 20624-20625 MD=99

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? - YEAR

268 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job
C45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Temporary</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Permanent</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Uncertain; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,954 99.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

C46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 490.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C47 times 4.3 weeks.

RAW DATA - 269

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

C47. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11789  'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)'  TLOC= 20633-20634

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

270 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11790  'C48 WTR VACATION (HD-U)'  TLOC= 20635  MD=9

C48. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

130  2.0   1. Yes
335  4.0   5. No

7  0.1   9. NA; DK

6,560  93.9   0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11791  'C49 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)'  TLOC= 20636-20637  MD=9

C49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V11790=5 or 9)

V11792  'C51 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)'  TLOC= 20638  MD=9

C51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?
C52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V11792=5 or 9)

C54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

137 1.9 1. Yes
328 4.1 5. No
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V11794=5 or 9)

C57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

1 0.0 1. Yes
465 6.0 5. No
C58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
ever worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V11796=5 or 9)

C60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

206  2.0  1. Yes
263  4.0  5. No
3  0.0  9. NA; DK

6,560  93.9  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
ever worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11798=5 or 9)

C61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
ever worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11798=5 or 9)

C63. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

185  2.8  1. Yes
281  3.2  5. No
6  0.1  9. NA; DK

6,560  93.9  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11801 'C64 WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 20651-20652 MD=99

C64. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V11800=5 or 9)

V11802 'C66 WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20653-20654 MD=99

C66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.6

274 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1984; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11803 'C67 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20655-20656 MD=99

C67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1984?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00)

V11804 'C68 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 20657 MD=9

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

31 0.4 1. Yes
420 5.5 5. No
5 0.1 9. NA; DK
V11805 'C68-75 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 20658 MD=9

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

RAW DATA - 275

C75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

31 0.4 1. One extra job
2. Two extra jobs
3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

7,001 99.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11806 'C69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 20659-20660 MD=9

C69. What sort of work did you do?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 277**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>801-802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11807 'C71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20661-20664 MD=9999

C71. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11808 'C72 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20665-20666 MD=99

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);

278 - RAW DATA

never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11809 'C74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 20667-20668 MD=99

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1);
never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11810 'C69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 20669-20670 MD=99

C69. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-

wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11811 'C71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20671-20674 MD=9999

C71. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11812 'C72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20675-20676 MD=99

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

C76. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

278 2.9 1. Yes
191 3.1 5. No
3 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,560 93.9 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11814=5 or 9)

C77. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11814=5 or 9)

C79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

234 3.7 1. Yes
235 2.3 5. No
V11817 'C80 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20683-20684 MD=99

C80. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11818 'C82 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)' TLOC= 20685-20686 MD=99

C82. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

RAW DATA - 283

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11819 'C84 HR/WK WRKD 85 (H-E)' TLOC= 20687-20688 MD=99

C84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V11818=00)

V11820 'C85 WTR XTRA JOB 85(H-U)' TLOC= 20689 MD=9

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.0%</td>
<td>One extra job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Two extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Three extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Four extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Five extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Six extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>Seven extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight or more extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inappropriate; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11821 'C85 # XTRA JOBS 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20690 MD=9

284 - RAW DATA

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

C91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Inapplicable; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11822 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20691-20692 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

**SALES WORKERS**

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

**MILITARY PERSONNEL**

55. Members of armed forces (600)

**OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS**

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

**LABORERS**

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

**SERVICE WORKERS**

73. Private household workers (980-984)

75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

99. NA; DK

7,022 99.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11823 'C88 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20693-20694 MD=99
C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11824 'C90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 20695-20696 MD=99

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 287

V11825 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U' TLOC= 20697-20698 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)

V11826 'C88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20699-20700 MD=99
C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

RAW DATA - 289

V11827 'C90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20701-20702 MD=99

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)

V11828 'C92 YRS WRKD >18 (H-U)' TLOC= 20703-20704 MD=99

C92. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

290 - RAW DATA

V11829 'C93 YR WRKD FL TIME(H-U)' TLOC= 20705-20706 MD=99

C93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.5
The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00)

V11830 'C94 % NOT FULL TIME(H-U)' TLOC= 20707-20708

C94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 44.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap.; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00)

V11831 'C94 ACC % NO FL TIME H-U' TLOC= 20709

Accuracy of V11830 (Percent of the time working part time.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 291

6,952 99.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00); worked full time for all years (V11829=00)

V11832 'D2 # MARRIAGES-HEAD ' TLOC= 20710 MD=9

D2. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,506</td>
<td>66.0</td>
<td>1. Once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,059</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>2. Twice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,257</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,257 17.3 0. Inap.; never married (V11612=2)
V11833  'D3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE '  TLOC= 20711-20712  MD=99

D3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR

% nonzero = 16.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 54.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head married for the first time.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1)

V11834  'D5 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END '  TLOC= 20713  MD=9

D5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

170 2.5 3. Widowhood
1,064 14.1 4. Divorce, annulment
8 0.0 5. Separated
10 0.1 7. Other
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

292 - RAW DATA

5,771 83.3 0. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1)

V11835  'D6 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED '  TLOC= 20714-20715  MD=99

D6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR OF FIRST

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); not widowed (V11834=4, 5, 7 or 9)

V11836  'D7 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED '  TLOC= 20716-20717  MD=99

D7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); no divorce/annulment (V11834=3, 5, 7 or 9)

V11837  'D8 YR 1ST SEPARATED '  TLOC= 20718-20719  MD=99

D8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR OF FIRST
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head and spouse stopped living together.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); widowed (V11834=3 or 9)

V11838 'D17 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE ' TLOC= 20720-20721 MD=99
D17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (MARRIED ONLY ONCE)

% nonzero = 82.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head was married.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2)

V11839 'D20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 20722-20723 MD=99
D20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR

% nonzero = 12.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; not widowed (V11612=1-2, 4, 5 or 9)

V11840 'D21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 20724-20725 MD=99
D21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR

% nonzero = 13.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no divorce/annulment (V11612=1-3, 5 or 9)

V11841 'D22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 20726-20727 MD=99
D22. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR

% nonzero = 17.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.1
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
Head and spouse stopped living together.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; married, widowed or never married (V11612=1-3 or 9)

V11842 '# CHILD BORN LAST MARR ' TLOC= 20728-20729 MD=99
Number of Children Born During Head's Last Marriage
% nonzero = 60.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's
children born during his or her last marriage. These data were
generated from ego-alter dataset records.

99. NA; Head has been married and has children, but
last marriage date or birth date of one or more
children is not ascertained
00. Inap.; none; never married (V11612=2); number of
children not ascertained (V11844=99 or V11607=2 and
V12208=99)

V11843 'E1 CKPT: SEX OF HEAD ' TLOC= 20730
E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
4,929  68.6  1. Head is male
2,103  31.4  2. Head is female

V11844 'E2 # OWN CHILDREN-MALE H' TLOC= 20731-20732 MD=99
E2. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many
children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?
% nonzero = 52.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children
that male Head has ever fathered.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2)

V11845 'E3 CKPT: WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 20733
E3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

RAW DATA - 295

741 8.7  1. Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
174 1.9  5. All others
6,117 89.5 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); two or more children
or none (V11844=00 or 02-99)

V11846 'E5 CHILD BY OTR WOMAN? ' TLOC= 20734 MD=9
E5. Was this child by a woman other than your present wife?
120 1.3  1. Yes
621 7.4  5. No
9. NA; DK
The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to Head and a woman other than present wife in the FU.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99); no wife in FU (V11847=5); all children by present wife or no children by present wife (V11848=1, 5 or 9)

Number of Own Children Currently in the FU--MALE HEAD

%nonzero = 31.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

99. NA; data regarding male head's own children are incomplete or conflicting

00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)
The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children by the present wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11852 ' # CHILD BY WF NOW IN FU ' TLOC= 20743-20744 MD=99

Number of Children by Present Wife in FU Now

% nonzero = 29.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit whose mother is the present wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

RAW DATA - 297

99. NA; data regarding male head's own children are incomplete or conflicting

00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2); no wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11853 ' E36/E38 WANT CHILD? ' TLOC= 20745 MD=9

E36. Think back to the time before your child was born. Just before the pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?

E38. Consider all of the children you have ever had, and think back to the time before your last child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--LAST/ONLY CHILD

2,736 37.9 1. Yes
841 10.6 5. No
207 3.0 8. Don't know
40 0.5 9. NA
3,208 48.0 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11854 ' E37/E39 PREG AT RT TIME?' TLOC= 20746 MD=9

E37. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

E39. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--LAST/ONLY CHILD

542 6.1 1. Sooner
193 3.1 2. Later
1,969 28.4 3. About right
183 2.7 4. Didn't care
56 0.7 9. NA; DK
4,089 59.1 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V11853=5 or 9)

V11855 'MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN' TLOC= 20747-20748 MD=99

Month Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head
This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

322  4.4  01. January; "winter"

### 298 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,208  48.0  00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

### V11856 'YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN'  TLOC= 20749-20750  MD=99

Year Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head

% nonzero = 52.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year male head's youngest/only child was born. This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK  
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

### V11857 'E41 WANT PREV CHILD?'  TLOC= 20751  MD=9

E41. How about the birth before that? Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,143</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>8. Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V11858 'MONTH PREV CHILD BORN'  TLOC= 20752-20753  MD=99

5,399  76.9  0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00-02 or 99)
Month Next to Last Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>March; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 | 0.3 | 98 | DK |
146 | 1.3 | 99 | NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained |

5,402 | 77.0 | 00 | Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99) |

V11859 'YEAR PREV CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 20754-20755 MD=99

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98 | DK |
99 | NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained |
00 | Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99) |

V11860 'E42 WANT 1ST CHILD? ' TLOC= 20756 MD=9

300 - RAW DATA

E42. Now think back to the time before your first child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?--FIRST CHILD

2,486 | 36.8 | 1. Yes |
273 | 2.9 | 5. No |
76 | 0.8 | 8. Don't know |
74 | 1.0 | 9. NA |

4,123 | 58.5 | 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-01 or 99) |

V11861 'E43 PREG AT RIGHT TIME? ' TLOC= 20757 MD=9

E43. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

659 | 8.7 | 1. Sooner |
189 | 3.1 | 2. Later |
1,568 | 23.8 | 3. About right |
97 | 1.5 | 4. Didn't care |
V11862 'MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 20758-20759 MD=99

Month First Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

230  3.4  01. January; "winter"
195  2.7  02. February
213  3.1  03. March
203  3.0  04. April; "spring"
209  3.2  05. May
215  3.2  06. June
231  3.5  07. July; "summer"
249  3.6  08. August
250  3.9  09. September
237  3.1  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
199  3.0  11. November
228  3.4  12. December

73  0.7  98. DK
177  1.7  99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

RAW DATA - 301

V11863 'YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 20760-20761 MD=99

Year First Child was Born to Male Head

% nonzero = 41.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained
(V11844=00-01 or 99)

V11864 'E44 CKPT: WIFE <45 IN FU' TLOC= 20762

E44. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2,284  25.1  1. Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is under age 45
1,072  20.6  2. Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is age 45 or older
468    6.3  3. No Wife/"Wife" in FU
3,208  48.0  0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children
(V11844=00 or 99)

V11865 'E45 WIFE PREGNANT NOW? ' TLOC= 20763 MD=9

E45. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?

136   1.3  1. Yes
V11866 'E46 WANT MORE CHILDREN? ' TLOC= 20764 MD=9

E46. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

302 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
<th>8. Maybe; don't know</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11867 'E47 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 20765 MD=9

E47. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11868 'E48 WANT MORE CHILDREN? ' TLOC= 20766 MD=9

E48. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child at some time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
<th>8. Maybe; don't know</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11869 'E49 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 20767 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,007</td>
<td>99.7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11868 'E48 WANT MORE CHILDREN? ' TLOC= 20766 MD=9

E48. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child at some time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
<th>8. Maybe; don't know</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11869 'E49 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 20767 MD=9
E49. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One more child</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two more children</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three more children</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four more children</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five more children</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six more children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven children or more</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;In the Lord's hands,&quot; etc.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>6511</td>
<td>95.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E50. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3592</td>
<td>48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>3208</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E51. In what year did those problems begin?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3592</td>
<td>48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; in FU now who is under age 45</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; in FU now who is age 45 or older</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; in FU</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=&gt;00)</td>
<td>5931</td>
<td>83.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E53. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Maybe; don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,510 94.3 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3)

**E54 WANT MORE CHILDREN?**  
TLOC= 20773  MD=9

E54. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. Maybe; don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,979 99.5 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9)

**E55 # CHILDREN WANTED**  
TLOC= 20774  MD=9

E55. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. One more child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Two more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Three more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Four more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Six more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Seven children or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;In the Lord's hands,&quot; etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

6,992 99.6 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V11874=5, 8 or 9)

**E56 WTR WANT CHILDREN**  
TLOC= 20775  MD=9

E56. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a child at some time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>8. Maybe; don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,094 86.4 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1)

**E57 # CHILDREN WANTED**  
TLOC= 20776  MD=9

E57. How many do you intend to have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. One more child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>2. Two more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>3. Three more children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 305
Four more children
Five more children
Six more children
Seven children or more
"In the Lord's hands," etc.
NA; DK

Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1); do not intend to have another child (V11876=5, 8 or 9)

Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

In what year did those problems begin?

Have you ever legally adopted any children?

How many altogether?

NA; DK

Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no legally adopted children (V11880=5 or 9)
The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally
adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no legally adopted
children (V11880=5 or 9); number of legally adopted
children is not ascertained (V11881=99)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other
raised children, such as foster and stepchildren.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no other raised
children (V11883=5 or 9)

Number of Other Raised Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other
raised children, such as foster and stepchildren, living in the FU.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no other raised
children (V11883=5 or 9); number of other raised
children is not ascertained (V11884=99)

F2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

68 1.4 1. Head is a farmer or rancher (V11651=801)

6,962 98.6 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11651=/801)
V11887 'F3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 20791-20796 MD=999999

F3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1984, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 99,822.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5 or 9)

V11888 'F6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 20797 MD=9

F6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1984 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

742 12.6 1. Yes
6,278 87.3 5. No
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11889 'F7 TYP BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 20798-20799 MD=99

F7. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume.
Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry
47 0.9 11. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
4 0.1 21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
6 0.1 30. Metal industries (139-169)
21 0.4 31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
21 0.4 33. Other durables (107-138, 239-259)

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
3 0.1 40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1 0.0 43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
1 0.0 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
4 0.1 45. Other nondurables (388, 397)
46. Nondurables, NA what
1 0.0 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

125 1.9 51. Construction (067-077, B)
28 0.4 55. Transportation (D, 407-429)
2 0.0 56. Communication (447-449)
2 0.0 57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
140 2.3 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
39 0.7 62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1 0.0 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
48 0.9 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
51 0.7 81. Repair Service (757-759)
48 0.7 82. Business Services (727-749)
50 0.9 83. Personal Services (H, 769-798)
16 0.3 84. Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
5 0.1 85. Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
14 0.3 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8 0.2 87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51 0.9 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
91. Armed Services
92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5 0.1 99. NA; DK
6,290 87.4 00. Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
V11890 'F8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TLOC= 20800 MD=9
F8. Who in the family owned that?

310 - RAW DATA

502 8.4 1. Head only
66 1.0 2. Wife/"Wife" only
110 2.0 3. Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
38 0.7 4. Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
24 0.4 7. Other
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
6,290 87.4 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
V11891 'F9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 84?' TLOC= 20801 MD=9
F9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1984?
697 11.7 1. Yes
44 0.9 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
6,290 87.4 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
V11892 'F10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 20802 MD=9
F10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?
187 3.5 1. Corporation
533 8.6 2. Unincorporated
11 0.2 3. Both
7 0.1 8. Don't know
4 0.1 9. NA
6,290 87.4 0. Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
V11893 'F99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMTS' TLOC= 20803 MD=9
F99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1984--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,559</td>
<td>92.0</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11894 'F100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS '  TLOC= 20804-20809 MD=999999

F100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,909.3

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. $1 or less
999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V11893=5 or 9)

V11895 'F101 WTR ITEM 84 TAX DED'  TLOC= 20810 MD=9

F101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1984 income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,947</td>
<td>47.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,027</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>5. No; did/will not file</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11896 'F102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT'  TLOC= 20811 MD=9

F102. In 1984, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,096</td>
<td>86.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11897 'F103 # OTRS SUPPORTED '  TLOC= 20812 MD=9

F103. How many people was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>1. One person</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>2. Two persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>3. Three persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4. Four persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>5. Five persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Six persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight or more persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,101</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11898 'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #1 '  TLOC= 20813-20814 MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Legal wife; ex-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>Son or daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Father or mother (include stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's uncle or aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Other nonrelatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,101</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11899 'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #2 ' TLOC= 20815-20816 MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

7 0.1 20. Legal wife; ex-wife
208 3.0 30. Son or daughter
4 0.1 33. Stepson or stepdaughter
7 0.2 37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
38. Foster son or foster daughter
23 0.1 40. Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
5 0.0 47. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1 0.0 48. Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
20 0.3 50. Father or mother (include stepparents)
6 0.1 57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1 0.0 58. Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17 0.3 60. Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
5 0.0 66. Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
67. Wife's grandfather or grandmother
68. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother

314 - RAW DATA

69. Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
13 0.1 70. Head's nephew or niece
1 0.0 71. Wife's nephew or niece
72. Uncle or Aunt
1 0.0 73. Wife's uncle or aunt
1 0.0 74. Head's cousin
2 0.0 75. Wife's cousin
3 0.1 83. Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1 0.0 88. Girlfriend or boyfriend
90. Husband
3 0.1 95. Head's other relative
1 0.0 96. Wife's other relative
1 0.0 97. Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
20 0.3 98. Other nonrelatives
99. NA; DK
6,681 95.2 00. Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11900  'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #3  ' TLOC= 20817-20818  MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Support Level</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Legal wife; ex-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Son or daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 315

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Support Level</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father or mother (include stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's uncle or aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Head's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other nonrelatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Question</td>
<td>TLOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11901</td>
<td>'F106 PAY CHILD SUPP 84 '</td>
<td>20819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11902</td>
<td>'F108 PAY ALIMONY 84 '</td>
<td>20820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11903</td>
<td>'F111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS '</td>
<td>20821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11904</td>
<td>'F112 # OTR DEPENDENTS '</td>
<td>20822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11905</td>
<td>'F113 WTR DEPENDENT OTR '</td>
<td>20823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); no one dependent for more than half their support (V11903=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 317
F113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

128  2.2  1. Yes
382  5.3  5. No

3  0.0  9. NA; DK

6,519 92.4  0. Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports more than one persons outside FU (V11897=2-8 or 9)

V11906 'G1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD '  TLOC= 20824

G1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

586  6.9  1. Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff family

6,446 93.1  5. All others (head is the same head as in 1984)

NOTE: V's 11907-11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

V11907 'G2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD '  TLOC= 20825-20826  MD=99

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V11908 'G2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD '  TLOC= 20827-20829  MD=999

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's County

318 - RAW DATA

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V11909 'G3 STATE MO GREW UP-HD '  TLOC= 20830-20831  MD=99

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V11910 'G3 CNTY MO GREW UP-HD '  TLOC= 20832-20834  MD=999

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V11911 'G4 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD ' TLOC= 20835 MD=9

G4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>19.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985</td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>989</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11912 'G5 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD ' TLOC= 20836 MD=9

G5. Thinking of your (NEW HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 319

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,085</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,253</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11913 'G6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD ' TLOC= 20837 MD=9

G6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,610</td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11914 'G7 GREW UP FARM OR-HD ' TLOC= 20838 MD=9

G7. Did you (NEW HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,480</td>
<td>40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
places
104 1.4 9. NA; DK
0. Inap.

V11915 'G8-9 STATE GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 20839-20840 MD=99

G8. In what state and county was that?
G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.; foreign country

---

V11916 'G8-9 CNTY GREW UP-HD ' TLOC= 20841-20843 MD=999

G8. In what state and county was that?
G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V11917 'G8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-HD ' TLOC= 20844 MD=9

G8. In what state and county was that?
G9. What was the name of the nearest town?
G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--REGIONS

Total Number of Regions Lived in mean, excluding missing data = 1.7
The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V11906 above.

3,940 54.4 1. Lived in one region
1,778 26.6 2. Lived in two regions
659 9.7 3. Lived in three regions
321 5.3 4. Lived in four regions
78 0.8 5. Lived in five regions
22 0.3 6. Lived in six regions
6 0.1 7. Lived in seven regions
11 0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions
217 2.8 9. NA; DK

Region Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northeast</th>
<th>North Central</th>
<th>Deep South</th>
<th>Other South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Northeast  | North Central  | Deep South  | Other South
-----------|---------------|------------|-------------
West       | Other English Speaking | Other Non-English Speaking
Arizona   | Alaska        | All others |
California | Australia     |            |
Colorado   | Canada        |            |
Idaho      | Hawaii        |            |
Montana    | New Zealand   |            |
Nevada     | South Africa  |            |
New Mexico | United Kingdom|            |
Oregon     | West Indies   |            |
Utah       |               |            |
Washington |               |            |
Wyoming    |               |            |

V11918 'G8-10 #STATES LIVED-HD ' TLOC= 20845  MD=9

G8. In what state and county was that?
G9. What was the name of the nearest town?
G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of States and/or Countries
mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V11906 above.

3,266  43.5  1. Lived in one state/country
1,760  25.5  2. Lived in two states/countries
754  11.4  3. Lived in three states/countries
631  11.3  4. Lived in four states/countries
159  2.3  5. Lived in five states/countries
108  1.5  6. Lived in six states/countries
42  0.6  7. Lived in seven states/countries
93  1.2  8. Lived in eight or more states/countries

219  2.7  9. NA; DK

V11919 'G11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD' TLOC= 20846  MD=9

G11. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V11906 above.

1,570  26.0  1. Yes
5,010  67.3  5. No

452  6.7  9. NA; DK

V11920 'G12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD' TLOC= 20847  MD=9

G12. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

420  6.7  1. Yes
4,259  56.1  5. No
V11921 'G13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 20848 MD=9

G13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

2,924 35.5 1. Poor
2,410 40.5 3. Average; "it varied"
1,377 19.9 5. Pretty well off

V11922 'G14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-H' TLOC= 20849 MD=9

G14. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

G15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V11923 'G16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-H' TLOC= 20850 MD=9

G16. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

G17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

V11924 'G18 WTR BROTHERS-HEAD' TLOC= 20851 MD=9

G18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?
V11925  'G19 # BROTHERS-HEAD   ' TLOC= 20852-20853  MD=99

G19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 80.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9)

V11926  'G20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 20854  MD=9

G20. Is he still living?

1,638  25.2  1. Yes
213    4.0  5. No

324 - RAW DATA

9     0.1  9. NA; DK

5,172  70.6  0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother (V11925=02-99)

V11927  'G21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 20855  MD=9

G21. Was he older than you?

854   13.8  1. Yes
991   15.3  5. No
15     0.2  9. NA; DK

5,172  70.6  0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother (V11925=02-99)

V11928  'G22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 20856-20857  MD=99

G22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 47.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V11925=01 or 99)

V11929  'G23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 20858  MD=9

G23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

2,876  36.7  1. Yes
1,113  14.4  5. No
9     0.1  9. NA; DK

3,034  48.8  0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V11925=01 or 99)

V11930  'G24 WTR SISTERS-HEAD     ' TLOC= 20859  MD=9
G24. Did you have any sisters?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5,743</td>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11931  'G25 # SISTERS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20860-20861 MD=99

G25. How many was that?

- % nonzero = 78.1
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9)

V11932  'G26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 20862 MD=9

G26. Is she still living?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,170</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11933  'G27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 20863 MD=9

G27. Was she older than you?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,170</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11934  'G28 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 20864-20865 MD=99

G28. How many of them are still living?

- % nonzero = 46.6
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V11931=01 or 99)

V11935  'G29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 20866 MD=9

G29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,064</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V11936 'G30 LIVE W BOTH PARENTS' TLOC= 20867 MD=9

G30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,198</td>
<td>1,819</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11937 'G31 SPANISH DESCENT-HEAD' TLOC= 20868 MD=9

G31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Spanish</th>
<th>Mexican</th>
<th>Mexican American</th>
<th>Chicano</th>
<th>Puerto Rican</th>
<th>Cuban</th>
<th>Combination; more than 1 mention</th>
<th>Other Spanish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,771 96.4 0. Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic

V11938 'G32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)' TLOC= 20869 MD=9

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</th>
<th>Asian, Pacific Islander</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>More than 2 mentions</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,288</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.; no second mention

V11939 'G32 RACE OF HEAD (2 MEN)' TLOC= 20870 MD=9

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</th>
<th>Asian, Pacific Islander</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>More than 2 mentions</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,917 99.1 0. Inap.; no second mention
V11940  'G33 WTR IN MILIT SERV '  TLOC= 20871   MD=9

G33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
1,905 29.6  1. Yes
5,123 70.3  5. No
4 0.0  9. NA; DK

V11941  'G34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV '  TLOC= 20872-20873   MD=99

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH
174 2.8  01. January; "winter"
133 2.2  02. February
127 2.1  03. March
121 2.0  04. April; "spring"
121 1.9  05. May
186 2.6  06. June
154 2.5  07. July; "summer"
140 2.0  08. August
171 2.8  09. September
136 2.3  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
119 2.1  11. November
116 1.8  12. December
173 2.1  98. DK
34 0.4  99. NA

5,127 70.4  00. Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11942  'G34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV '  TLOC= 20874-20875   MD=99

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR
328 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 29.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 55.8

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11943  'G35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV '  TLOC= 20876-20877   MD=99

G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH
153 2.5  01. January; "winter"
119 2.0  02. February
122 1.9  03. March
109 1.9  04. April; "spring"
115 1.9  05. May
152 2.3  06. June
124 2.0  07. July; "summer"
125 2.0  08. August
137 2.2  09. September
122 2.0  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
147 2.8  11. November
148 2.4  12. December
132 1.3  96. Still in service
165 2.0  98. DK
35 0.4  99. NA

5,127 70.4  00. Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)
G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero, excluding missing data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>58.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

- 96. Still in service
- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

---

G36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduated from high school</td>
<td>4,529</td>
<td>69.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Got a GED</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>2,034</td>
<td>25.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 0.0 NA; DK

G37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 1.6 DK
- 0.6 NA

- 0.0 Inap.; did not graduate (V11945=2, 3 or 9)

G38. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

- 261
01. Finished first grade
2  0.0 02. Finished second grade
1  0.0 03. Finished third grade
04. Finished fourth grade
4  0.0 05. Finished fifth grade
3  0.0 06. Finished sixth grade
12  0.1 07. Finished seventh grade
31  0.4 08. Finished eighth grade
66  0.9 09. Finished ninth grade
123 2.4 10. Finished eleventh grade
6  0.1 99. NA; DK
6,565 94.5 00. Inap.; none; graduated or no GED (V119451, 3 or 9)

V11949 'G39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 20887-20888 MD=99

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-MONTH
18  0.1 01. January; "winter"
18  0.2 02. February
13  0.2 03. March
24  0.2 04. April; "spring"
63  0.7 05. May
124 1.5 06. June
6  0.0 07. July; "summer"
6  0.0 08. August
17  0.3 09. September
13  0.2 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
24  0.2 11. November
100  0.2 12. December
115 1.4 98. DK
20  0.3 99. NA
6,565 94.5 00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)

V11950 'G39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 20889-20890 MD=99

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-YEAR
% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.2
97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
99. NA
00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)

RAW DATA - 331

V11951 'G40 MO RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 20891-20892 MD=99

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH
20  0.3 01. January; "winter"
12  0.1 02. February
23  0.3 03. March
27  0.2 04. April; "spring"
29  0.3 05. May
70  0.7 06. June
29  0.2 07. July; "summer"
V11952 'G40 YR RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 20893-20894 MD=99

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.0

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9)

V11953 'G41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH ' TLOC= 20895-20896 MD=99

G41. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

8 0.1 01. Finished first grade
23 0.2 02. Finished second grade
58 0.5 03. Finished third grade
65 0.8 04. Finished fourth grade
77 0.8 05. Finished fifth grade
118 1.4 06. Finished sixth grade
147 1.7 07. Finished seventh grade
347 5.7 08. Finished eighth grade
256 3.3 09. Finished ninth grade
404 4.9 10. Finished tenth grade
480 5.3 11. Finished eleventh grade
19 0.2 99. NA; DK

332 - RAW DATA

5,030 75.1 00. Inap.; none; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9)

V11954 'G42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 20897-20898 MD=99

G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-MONTH

57 0.8 01. January; "winter"
30 0.4 02. February
43 0.5 03. March
61 0.7 04. April; "spring"
234 2.8 05. May
343 4.9 06. June
14 0.1 07. July; "summer"
5 0.1 08. August
29 0.4 09. September
28 0.3 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
27 0.3 11. November
33 0.4 12. December

941 11.0 98. DK
157 2.0 99. NA

5,030 75.1 00. Inap.; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)

V11955 'G42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 20899-20900 MD=99
G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 47.0

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)

V11956 'G43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE ' TLOC= 20901 MD=9

G43. Did you attend college?

2,859 45.4 1. Yes
4,168 54.6 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11957 'G44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 20902-20903 MD=99

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

RAW DATA - 333

144 2.4 01. January; "winter"
74 1.0 02. February
87 1.2 03. March
176 2.8 04. April; "spring"
681 10.8 05. May
684 12.0 06. June
56 0.9 07. July; "summer"
156 2.4 08. August
106 1.3 09. September
59 0.7 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
51 0.7 11. November
262 3.8 12. December

32 0.6 96. Still in school

213 3.3 98. DK
78 1.3 99. NA

4,173 54.6 00. Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9)

V11958 'G44 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 20904-20905 MD=99

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 45.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.5

96. Still in school
97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9)

V11959 'G45 HIGHEST YR COLL COMP' TLOC= 20906 MD=9

G45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

458 5.9 1. Completed one year
607 8.7 2. Completed two years
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Completed years</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>three years</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>four years</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>five or more</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 0.       | Inap.; less than one year; no college (V11956=5 or 9) | 4,534 |

334 - RAW DATA

V11960 'G46 WTR RECD COLL DEGREE' TLOC= 20907 MD=9

G46. Did you receive a college degree?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,402</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|          | Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0) | 4,534 |

V11961 'G47 HIGHEST COLL DEG REC' TLOC= 20908-20909 MD=99

G47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>AA; Associate of Arts</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>LLB; JD (law degrees)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Honorary degree</th>
<th>0.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DK</th>
<th>0.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|          | Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9) | 5,630 |

V11962 'G50 MO RECD COLL DEG ' TLOC= 20910-20911 MD=99

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?—MONTH

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DK</th>
<th>0.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 RAW DATA - 335

|          | Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9) | 5,630 |

265
V11963 'G50 YR RECD COLL DEG' TLOC= 20912-20913 MD=99

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.8

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)

V11964 'G51 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 20914 MD=9

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

1,796 25.4 1. Yes
5,227 74.5 5. No
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11965 'G51 # OTR DEG/CERT REC' TLOC= 20915 MD=9

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

1,325 18.4 1. One
292 4.1 2. Two
122 1.7 3. Three
23 0.5 4. Four
6 0.1 5. Five
7 0.1 6. Six
1 0.0 7. Seven
10 0.2 8. Eight or more
10 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,236 74.6 0. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11966 'G52A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 20916 MD=9

G52a. What type of degree or certificate was that?

102 1.7 1. Degree
647 9.5 2. Certificate

336 - RAW DATA

108 1.8 3. License
65 1.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
98 1.3 7. Other
776 10.1 9. NA; DK

5,236 74.6 0. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11967 'G53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 20917-20918 MD=99

G53a. In what field was that?

336 4.3 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
160 1.8 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
98 1.5 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
150 2.2 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
71 1.2 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgmt.; "leadership"
64 1.1 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
37 0.5 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
27 0.4 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
67 1.0 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
77 0.9 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
21 0.3 11. Computer programming
39 0.4 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
52 0.8 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
186 2.7 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
59 0.9 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9 0.2 16. Advertising; photography
41 0.8 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
17 0.3 18. Art; music; drama; dance
19 0.1 20. Religion
240 3.5 97. Other
29 0.4 99. NA; DK

5,236 74.6 00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 337

V11968 'G54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 20919-20920 MD=99

G54a. From what institution or organization was that?

490 6.4 01. Vocational/trade school
152 2.0 02. Community college; junior college
127 1.8 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
146 1.8 04. Armed forces
41 0.5 05. High school
79 1.3 06. Hospital/health care facility or school
37 0.6 07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
30 0.5 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
169 2.0 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
171 2.7 10. Training by private employer
15 0.1 11. Religious institution; bible college/school
230 4.1 97. Other
109 1.5 99. NA; DK

5,236 74.6 00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11969 'G55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 20921-20922 MD=99

G55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

83 1.1 01. January; "winter"
66 0.9 02. February
78 1.0 03. March
92 1.3 04. April; "spring"
169 2.4 05. May
290 4.0 06. June
89 1.1 07. July; "summer"
In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?

% nonzero = 25.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.5

What type of degree or certificate that?

In what field was that?

Computer programming
"Computer," n.e.c.
Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>15. Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>16. Advertising; photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>18. Art; music; drama; dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>19. Foreign language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>97. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,561</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11973 'G54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20928-20929 MD=99

G54b. From what institution or organization was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>01. Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>02. Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>04. Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>05. High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>06. Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>08. Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>10. Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>11. Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>97. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,561</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V11974 'G55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20930-20931 MD=99

G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,561</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.1

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

G52c. What type of degree or certificate was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Diploma (not high school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,853 97.1 0. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

G53c. In what field was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; &quot;electronics&quot;; nuclear technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; &quot;leadership&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, &quot;culinary arts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Drafting; surveyror; mech. drawing; cartographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Computer programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Art; music; drama; dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Foreign language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 341
40 0.6  97. Other
14 0.2  99. NA; DK

6,853 97.1  00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11978 'G54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3'  TLOC= 20937-20938  MD=99

G54c. From what institution or organization was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>High school</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

342 - RAW DATA

16  0.3  99. NA; DK

6,853 97.1  00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11979 'G55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3 '  TLOC= 20939-20940  MD=99

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot; ; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,853 97.1  00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11980 'G55C YR REC DEG/CERT 3 '  TLOC= 20941-20942  MD=99

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -YEAR

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.8

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
G57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
G58. What denomination is that?

- 1,274 23.3 01. Roman Catholic
- 136 3.5 02. Jewish
- 2,380 21.1 03. Baptist

RAW DATA - 343

- 338 6.9 04. Lutheran
- 747 11.7 05. Methodist; African Methodist
- 180 3.5 06. Presbyterian
- 105 2.2 07. Episcopalian
- 201 3.1 08. Protestant unspecified
- 677 10.9 09. Other Protestant
- 44 0.6 10. Other Non-Christian
- 37 0.7 11. Latter Day Saints; Mormon
- 53 0.4 12. Jehovah's Witnesses
- 14 0.3 13. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
- 92 1.4 14. "Christian"
- 5 0.1 15. Unitarian; Universalist
- 3 0.1 16. Christian Science
- 8 0.1 17. Seventh Day Adventist
- 138 1.6 18. Pentecostal
- 4 0.0 19. Amish; Mennonite
- 1 0.0 20. Quaker; Friends
- 68 0.9 99. NA; DK
- 527 7.6 00. Inap.; none

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 88.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.5

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none

H2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 2,855 50.1 1. Only one person (Head) in FU now; only two persons in FU now--Head and Wife/"Wife"
- 4,177 49.9 2. Only two persons in FU now--all others; three or more persons in FU now

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?

344 - RAW DATA

- 2,528 31.0 1. Yes
1,594  18.3  5.  No
54  0.6  9. NA; DK
2,856  50.1  0. Inap.; no-one besides Head and Wife/'Wife' in FU now
(V11983=1)

V11985  'H23 CKPT: CHILDCARE'  TLOC= 20949

H23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

582  6.6  1. Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU and no Wife/'Wife'
in FU now and Head worked in 1984

6,450  93.4  5. All others

V11986  'H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1'  TLOC= 20950-20951  MD=99

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the
children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they)
spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they)
taken care of last year while you worked?

FIRST MENTION

37  0.4  01. Day care center
15  0.1  02. Nursery school
4  0.0  03. Public school that provided day care before or
after school
85  1.3  04. Babysitter
23  0.3  05. Friend
12  0.1  06. Neighbor
42  0.4  07. Relative in FU
15  0.2  08. Siblings 15 or older
174  1.9  09. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
80  0.8  10. Selves
12  0.2  12. Summer day camp
10  0.2  13. Single head worked at home
28  0.3  14. Single head worked only during times when children
were in school

40  0.4  97. Other
17  0.2  99. NA; DK

6,450  93.4  00. Inap.; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/
"wife" in FU now, or single head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)

V11987  'H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2'  TLOC= 20952-20953  MD=99

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the
children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they)
spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was
he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?

SECOND MENTION

4  0.1  01. Day care center
02. Nursery school
03. Public school that provided day care before or
after school
11  0.2  04. Babysitter
6  0.1  05. Friend
4  0.1  06. Neighbor
3  0.1  07. Relative in FU
5  0.0  08. Siblings 15 or older
23  0.2  09. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
6  0.1  10. Selves
1  0.0  12. Summer day camp
13  Single head worked at home
2  0.0  14. Single head worked only during times when children
were in school

RAW DATA - 345
We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?

1. Day care center
2. Nursery school
3. Public school that provided day care before or after school
4. Babysitter
5. Friend
6. Neighbor
7. Relative in FU
8. Siblings 15 or older
9. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
10. Selves
11. Summer day camp
12. Single head worked at home
13. Single head worked only during times when children were in school
14. Other
15. NA; DK

How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,305.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.
H27. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,822 26.9 1. Excellent
1,907 28.4 2. Very good
1,864 26.1 3. Good
953 12.4 4. Fair

V11992 'H28 HLTH 85 VS 83-HEAD ' TLOC= 20963 MD=9

H28. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1,084 15.4 1. Better now
4,885 68.7 3. About the same
1,056 15.8 5. Worse now
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11993 'H29 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-H' TLOC= 20964 MD=9

H29. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1,451 21.9 1. Yes
5,575 78.1 5. No
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11994 'H30 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD ' TLOC= 20965 MD=9

H30. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

763 11.4 1. A lot
316 5.0 3. Somewhat
362 5.2 5. Just a little
10 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,581 78.1 0. Inap.; does not have health condition (V11993=5 or 9)

V11995 'H31 WTR HEAD IN HOSPITAL' TLOC= 20966 MD=9

H31. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

892 12.8 1. Yes
6,134 87.1 5. No
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11996 'H32 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-H ' TLOC= 20967-20969 MD=999
H32. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

348 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 12.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1984.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; was not hospitalized in 1984 (V11995=5 or 9)

V11997 'H33 WTR MEDICARE/AID ' TLOC= 20970 MD=9

H33. During the past year, has anyone in the family there received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1,323 19.2  1. Yes
5,699 80.7  5. No
10 0.1  9. NA; DK

V11998 'H34 TYPE PROGRAM ' TLOC= 20971 MD=9

H34. Which program was it?

657 13.1  1. Medicare
544 4.6   2. Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
68 0.9   3. Combination of codes 1 and 2
36 0.5   7. Other
14 0.1   8. Don't know
 4 0.0   9. NA

5,709 80.8  0. Inap.; no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V11997=5 or 9)

V11999 'J1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE' TLOC= 20972

J1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,991 53.8  1. Head is male, Wife/"Wife" in FU now in FU
938 14.8  2. Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,103 31.4  3. Head is female

V12000 'J1F EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE ' TLOC= 20973

RAW DATA - 349

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

2,222 28.5  1. Working now
 62 0.8  2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
134 1.1  3. Looking for work, unemployed
178 3.9 4. Retired
48 0.8 5. Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,294 18.1 6. Keeping house
46 0.6 7. Student
2 0.0 8. Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
5 0.0 9. Wife/"Wife" refused
3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)

**V12001 'J2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)'**  TLOC= 20974-20975  MD=99

J2. In what year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") retire?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% non-zero</th>
<th>Mean non-zero, excluding missing data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>74.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not retired (V12000=1-3, 5-8); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9)

**V12002 'J3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)'**  TLOC= 20976  MD=9

J3. Are you (WIFE/"WIFE") doing any work for money now at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,330 75.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1-2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9)

**V12003 'J4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)'**  TLOC= 20977  MD=9

J4. On your main job, are you (WIFE/"WIFE") self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,147</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>1. Someone else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

350 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>3. Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

**V12004 'J5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)'**  TLOC= 20978  MD=9

J5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1. Unincorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,738 95.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)

**V12005 'J6 EMPLY OTR PEOPLE(W-E)'**  TLOC= 20979  MD=9
J6. Do you employ other people?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,738 | 95.4 | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)

V12006  'J7 #OTH PEOPLE EMPLY W-E'  TLOC= 20980-20981  MD=99

J7. How many?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people Wife/"Wife" employs.

98. Ninety-eight or more
99. DK; NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)

V12007  'J8 SUPERVISE OTR (WF-E)'  TLOC= 20982  MD=9

J8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,885 | 73.0 | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)

V12008  'J9 # OTR SUPERVISE(W-F-E)'  TLOC= 20983-20984  MD=99

J9. About how many?

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Wife/"Wife" supervises.

98. Ninety-eight or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V12007=5 or 9)

V12009  'J10 SAY IN PAY/PMTH(W-E)'  TLOC= 20985  MD=9

J10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?
J11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK

J12. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1. Federal government
2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private nongovernment
5. Other
6. NA; don't know

J13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK

J14. Do you belong to that labor union?

1. Yes
2. No
### J15. What is your (WIFE'S/WIFE'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>250-285. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>740-785. Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,582 | 68.3 | 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5) |

### J16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 354 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,582 | 68.3 | 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5) |
J18. (On your main job,) are you (WIFE/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>4,582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 1. Salaried
- 2. Paid by the hour
- 3. Other
- 9. NA; DK
- 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12017  'J19 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)'  TLOC= 20997-21000 MD=9999

J19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 11.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 902.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. $99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)

RAW DATA - 355

V12018  'J20 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)'  TLOC= 21001 MD=9

J20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>6,184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
- 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)

V12019  'J21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)'  TLOC= 21002-21005 MD=9999

J21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,135.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. $99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried
J22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 676.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

356 - RAW DATA

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)

J23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 973.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

J24. How is that?

56 0.7 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
44 0.7 2. Commission
11 0.2 3. Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
14 0.2 4. Hourly/salaried plus commission
55 1.0 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
98 1.3 6. By the job/day/mile
33 0.5 7. Other
4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,717 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)

J25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 3 or 9)

V12024 'J27 # MI TO WORK (WF-E)' TLOC= 21019-21020 MD=99

J27. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 29.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to J26); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12025 'J28 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-E)' TLOC= 21021 MD=9

J28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

143 1.2 1. Public transportation
199 2.4 2. Drive with Head
149 1.7 3. Car poor
1,588 21.6 4. Drive by self
 67 0.9 5. Walk
 73 0.7 7. Other
 52 0.7 9. NA; DK
4,761 70.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V12024=00)

V12026 'J29 FORMAL ED REQ?(WF-E)' TLOC= 21022 MD=9

J29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

358 4.3 1. 0-5 grades
32 0.4 2. 6-8 grades; grade school
50 0.6 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Level</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 grades; high school</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, no degree necessary; associate degree</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, degree; BA or BS</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Training Requirements</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)</td>
<td>4,582</td>
<td>68.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S")?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become trained and qualified?

- % nonzero = 31.1
- Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

- 01. One month or less
- 98. Ninety-eight months or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

J32. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thinking about getting a new job</th>
<th>Keep job have now</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
V12031 'J35 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)'  TLOC= 21028-21030  MD=999

J35. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 26.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only (V12003=3 or 9)

V12032 'J36 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)'  TLOC= 21031-21033  MD=999

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

360 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 31.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12033 'J36 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)'  TLOC= 21034-21035  MD=99

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

257  3.3  01. January; "winter"
166  2.1  02. February
178  2.3  03. March
211  2.6  04. April; "spring"
180  2.4  05. May
179  2.2  06. June
153  2.1  07. July; "summer"
217  2.7  08. August
294  4.2  09. September
170  2.3  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
163  2.0  11. November
98   1.2  12. December
90   1.1  98. DK month
94   1.3  99. NA month

4,582  68.3  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12034 'J36 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)'  TLOC= 21036-21037  MD=99

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR
J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?
YEARS

% nonzero = 31.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Wife started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year

RAW DATA - 361

98. DK Year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/Wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12035 'J37 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TLOC= 21038 MD=9

189 2.1 1. Temporary
607 7.1 2. Permanent
22 0.3 8. Uncertain; DK
16 0.3 9. NA

6,198 90.2 0. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/Wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12036 'J38 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 21039-21042 MD=9999

J38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 588.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J39 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/Wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12037 'J39 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 21043-21044 MD=9

J39. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.2

362 - RAW DATA
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/Wife worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12038 'J40 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)' TLOC= 21045 MD=9
J40. At the time you (WIFE/WIFE) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

369 4.0 1. Only job opportunity
419 5.0 5. Chose over something else
46 0.7 9. NA

6,198 90.2 0. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12039 'J41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)' TLOC= 21046 MD=9
J41. We want to know what you (WIFE/WIFE) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V12040-V12055 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V12040-V12055 were coded zero.

130 1.5 1. Same employer
283 3.2 2. Different employer
22 0.3 3. Self-employed
181 1.9 4. Unemployed and looking for work
16 0.1 5. Temporarily laid off
44 0.7 6. No previous job
156 1.9 7. Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

V12040 'J42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E' TLOC= 21047 MD=9
J42. Did you ever work before that?

344 3.9 1. Yes
9 0.1 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,677 96.0 0. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); not working for money now
17 0.2 1. Same employer
20 0.3 3. Self-employed
302 3.4 5. Different employer
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,688 96.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6)

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,198 90.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12040=5 or 9)

6,253 91.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12040=5 or 9)
"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)

V12044 'J45 YR LAST POS END(W-E)' TLOC= 21052-21053 MD=99

J45. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

RAW DATA - 365

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)

V12045 'J47 WRK GOV-LAST POS W-E' TLOC= 21054 MD=9

J47. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

12 0.1 1. Federal government
13 0.1 2. State government
22 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
369 4.1 4. Private non-government
7 0.1 7. Other
11 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,598 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12046 'J48 LAST INDUSTRY (WF-E)' TLOC= 21055-21057 MD=999

J48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
047-057. Mining
6 0.1 067-077. Construction
65 0.7 107-398. Manufacturing
6 0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
142 1.6 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
40 0.5 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18 0.2 727-759. Business and Repair Services
43 0.5 769-798. Personal Services
5 0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
V12047  'J49-50 LAST OCC (W-E)'  TLOC= 21058-21060  MD=999

J49. What was your (WIFE'S/WIFE'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

J50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

V12048  'J51 LAST END WAGE (WF-E)'  TLOC= 21061-21064  MD=9999

J51. What was your (WIFE'S/WIFE'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?)

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 605.6
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12049 'J52 LAST END HR/WK (W-E)' TLOC= 21065-21066 MD=99

J52. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12050 'J53 MO ST LAST JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 21067-21068 MD=99

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?] -MONTH

72 0.9 01. January; "winter"

368 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Number of Observations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>6,420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,420 92.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?] YEAR

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

J54. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

80  0.9  1. Temporary
118 1.2  2. Permanent

7  0.1  8. Uncertain; DK
11 0.2  9. NA

6,816 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

J55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 479.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J56 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3);
wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12054 'J56 LAST START HR/WK W-E' TLOC= 21076-21077 MD=99

J56. And how many hours a week did you work?

370 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12055 'J-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 21078-21079

Number of Work History Supplements for Section J

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12056 'J57 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 21080 MD=9

J57. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

589 7.2 1. Yes
1,848 24.3 5. No
Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12057 'J58 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 21081-21082 MD=99

J58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through illness of others (V12056=5 or 9)

V12058 'J60 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 21083 MD=9

J60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

1,124 14.3 1. Yes
1,315 17.3 5. No
11 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12059 'J61 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLOC= 21084-21085 MD=99

J61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through own illness (V12058=5 or 9)

V12060 'J63 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 21086 MD=9

J63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

1,820 24.3 1. Yes
620 7.3 5. No
10 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
V12061  'J64 # WK VACATION (WF-E)'  TLOC= 21087-21088  MD=99

J64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 24.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/'Wife.'

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); took no vacation or time off (V12060=5 or 9)

V12062  'J66 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)'  TLOC= 21089  MD=9

J66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

 9  0.1  1. Yes
2,431 31.5  5. No
10  0.2  9. NA; DK
4,582 68.3  0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12063  'J67 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)'  TLOC= 21090-21091  MD=99

J67. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

RAW DATA - 373

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/'Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through strikes (V12062=5 or 9)

V12064  'J69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)'  TLOC= 21092  MD=9

J69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

321  3.4  1. Yes
2,117 28.2  5. No
12  0.2  9. NA; DK
4,582 68.3  0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12065  'J70 # WK UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)'  TLOC= 21093-21094  MD=99

J70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V12064=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12066 J72 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)’**  
TLOC= 21095  
MD=9

**J72.** Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn’t have a job and were not looking for one?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

374 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,582</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12067 J73 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)’**  
TLOC= 21096-21097  
MD=99

**J73.** How much time was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of labor force (V12066=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12068 J75 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)’**  
TLOC= 21098-21099  
MD=99

**J75.** Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not work at all in 1984; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12069 J76 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)’**  
TLOC= 21100-21101  
MD=99

**J76.** And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; did not work at all in 1984; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.
J80. What did you do?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>10. Physicians (medical &amp; osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>12. Accountants and Auditors (001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>20. Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SALES WORKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MILITARY PERSONNEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>55. Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LABORERS
8 0.1 70.
Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1 0.0 71.
Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
9 0.1 73.
Private household workers (980-984)
57 0.6 75.
Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
4 0.1 80.
Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1 0.0 99.
NA; DK

J82. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,083.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

V12074 'J82 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21107-21110 MD=9999

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V12075 'J83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21111-21112 MD=99

V12076 'J85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21113-21114 MD=99
J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

RAW DATA — 379

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12077 'J80 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 21115-21116 MD=99

J80. What did you do?—SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

6 0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
2 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

3 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

1 0.0 21. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

4 0.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express
agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

SALES WORKERS
4 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
2 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
9 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

6,999 99.6 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12078 'J82 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 21117-21120 MD=9999

J82. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 681.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12079 'J83 # WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 21121-21122 MD=99

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12080 'J85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 21123-21124 MD=99

J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs,

382 - RAW DATA

the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12081 'J87 WTR UNEMPLOYED 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21125 MD=9

J87. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

166 1.9 1. Yes
2,274 29.7 5. No
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now all (V12002=5)

V12082 'J88 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 21126-21127 MD=99
J88. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V12081=5 or 9)

V12083 'J90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(W-E)' TLOC= 21128 MD=9

J90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

RAW DATA - 383

102 1.3 1. Yes
2,336 30.3 5. No
12 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12084 'J91 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21129-21130 MD=99

J91. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of the labor force (V12083=5 or 9)

V12085 'J93 # WK WORKED 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21131-21132 MD=99

J93. How many weeks this year have you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually worked on your main job?

% nonzero = 31.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12086 'J95 # HR/WK WRKD 85(W-E)' TLOC= 21133-21134 MD=99

303
And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

% nonzero = 31.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.2

J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

J102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

J97. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors (001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 31   | 0.5     | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-
wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
4 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1 0.0 99. NA; DK
6,807 97.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)

V12090 'J99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21139-21140 MD=99

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.6
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V12091 'J101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 21141-21142 MD=99

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.9
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

V12092 'J97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)' TLOC= 21143-21144 MD=99

J97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, op-

RAW DATA - 387
tometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

2 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including

NA type) (141-145)

1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;

Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

1 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators,
designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio
operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental,
testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-
173,183,191)

1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters,
farm and home management advisors, personnel and
labor relations workers, public relations persons,
publicity workers, religious, social and welfare
workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not
listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-
372,376,391)

3 0.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library
assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers,
bill collectors, ticket, station and express
agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-
375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,
hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, adver-
sing agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers,
and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-
580)

52. Government protective service workers: firemen,
police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)

2 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging
housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,
housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-
wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,021 99.8 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12093 'J99 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)' TLOC= 21145-21146 MD=99

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12094 'J101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E' TLOC= 21147-21148 MD=99

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

390 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12095 'J103 WTR MORE WORK (W-E)' TLOC= 21149 MD=9

J103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1,010 13.6 1. Yes
1,404 17.7 5. No or don't know
36 0.5 9. NA
4,582 68.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12096 'J104 PAY/HR MOR WRK(W-E)' TLOC= 21150-21153 MD=9999

J104. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 10.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 965.9

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)

V12097 'J105 COULD WRK LESS(W-E)' TLOC= 21154 MD=9

J105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

517 7.2 1. Yes
489 6.3 5. No
4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,022 86.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 391

V12098 'J106 WANT WRK LESS?(W-E)' TLOC= 21155 MD=9

J106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

147 2.0 1. Yes
343 4.3 5. No
3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,539 93.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9); could have worked less (V12097=1)

V12099 'J107 WANT WRK MORE?(W-E)' TLOC= 21156 MD=9

J107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

498 5.3 1. Yes
897 12.2 5. No
45 0.6 9. NA; DK

5,592 81.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9); could have worked more (V12097=2)
J108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,090</td>
<td>87.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1); would have liked more work (V12099=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J110. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 31.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One year or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Ninety-eight years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; none; wife/&quot;wife&quot; is under age 18 (V11608=&lt;18); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 29.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One year or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Ninety-eight years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?—PERCENT

% nonzero = 18.1  
mean nonzero = 47.4

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent

Inap.; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V1608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00)
69 0.5 5. Five or more
2 0.0 8. Don't know
1 0.0 9. NA

6,886 98.8 0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12108 'K3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)' TLOC= 21168-21169  MD=99

K3. What kind of job are you (WIFE/"WIFE") looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12014 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
1 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
4 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
7 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

RAW DATA - 395

1 0.0 20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
13 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
34 0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
7 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-
58. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
21 0.2 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
3 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)
3 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
36 0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
20 0.2 99. NA; DK

396 - RAW DATA
6877 98.6 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12109 'K4 WTR NEED TRAING (W-U)' TLOC= 21170 MD=9
K4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
34 0.2 1. Yes
109 1.0 5. No
10 0.1 8. Don't know
2 0.0 9. NA

V12110 'K5 RESERVATION WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 21171-21174 MD=9999
K5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?
% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 474.3

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Wife's/"Wife's" reservation wage.
OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
9998. $99.98 per hour or more
K6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/Wife spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

K7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

457 4.8 1. Yes
917 15.7 5. No
3 0.1 9. NA; DK
5,655 79.4 0. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9)

K8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Wife/Wife expects to get a job in the future.

01. One year from now, or sooner
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/wife refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V12112=5 or 9)
K9. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,496 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1)

V12115 'K10 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21181-21182 MD=99

K10. When did you last work?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,632 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12116 'K10 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21183-21184 MD=99

K10. When did you last work?-YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1984 or 1985, DK which</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Before 1984, DK exact year</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK year</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA year</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

V12117 'K11 WTR UNEMP 84 (W-U)' TLOC= 21185 MD=9

K11. Were there any times in 1984 when you looking for work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12117 'K11 WTR UNEMP 84 (W-U)' TLOC= 21185 MD=9

K11. Were there any times in 1984 when you looking for work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1984.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96)

K14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

77 0.6 1. Yes
1,024 16.5 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V12117=5 or 9)

K15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for a job in 1985.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V12117=5 or 9)
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

40 0.6 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18 0.3 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
29 0.3 260-285. Sales Workers
116 1.4 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
8 0.1 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52 0.6 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
1 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
8 0.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
10 0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
132 1.4 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
15 0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers

4 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused

401. (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

K19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

14 0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
      047-057. Mining
3 0.0 067-077. Construction
58 0.7 107-398. Manufacturing
5 0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
132 1.4 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
23 0.3 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12 0.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
61 0.7 769-798. Personal Services
4 0.0 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
98 1.3 828-897. Professional and Related Services
14 0.1 907-937. Public Administration
9 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

K20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by by someone else, or what?

377 4.2 1. Someone else
6 0.1 2. Both someone else and self
47 0.6 3. Self only
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

402 - RAW DATA

V12124 'K21 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)' TLOC= 21198 MD=9

K21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

11 0.1 1. Federal government
19 0.3 2. State government
17 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
318 3.4 4. Private nongovernment

2 0.0 7. Other
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,655 95.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V12123=2 or 3)

V12125 'K23 # MI TO WORK (W-U)' TLOC= 21199-21200 MD=99

K23. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

% nonzero = 4.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12126 'K24 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-U)' TLOC= 21201 MD=9

K24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

31 0.3 1. Public transportation
35 0.4 2. Drove with Head

28 0.3 3. Car pool
244 2.9 4. Drove by self
19 0.2 5. Walk

RAW DATA - 403
V12127 'K25 WHY LAST POS END W-U'  TLOC= 21202  MD=9

K25. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

34 0.4 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1 0.0 2. Strike; lockout
65 0.6 3. Laid off; fired
243 2.7 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
18 0.2 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
54 0.7 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,638 95.6 0. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12128 'K26 MO LAST POS END(W-U)'  TLOC= 21203-21204  MD=9

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?—MONTH

45 0.5 01. January; "winter"
38 0.4 02. February
46 0.5 03. March
52 0.6 04. April; "spring"
42 0.4 05. May
43 0.5 06. June
34 0.4 07. July; "summer"
20 0.2 08. August
24 0.3 09. September
20 0.2 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
22 0.3 11. November

404 - RAW DATA

37 0.4 12. December
5 0.1 98. DK month
5 0.1 99. NA month

6,599 95.1 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12129 'K26 YR LAST POS END(W-U)'  TLOC= 21205-21206  MD=9

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?—YEAR

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12130 'K27 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 21207-21210 MD=9999

K27. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 541.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12131 'K28 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 21211-21212 MD=99

K28. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12132 'K29 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 21213-21214 MD=99

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH
406 - RAW DATA

6,599 95.1 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12133 'K29 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 21215-21216 MD=99

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12134 'K30 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)' TLOC= 21217 MD=9

K30. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

107 1.1 1. Temporary
101 1.0 2. Permanent
6 0.1 8. Uncertain; DK
11 0.2 9. NA

6,807 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12135 'K31 LAST START WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 21218-21221 MD=9999

K31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?
% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 534.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.
For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K32 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12136 'K32 LAST START HR/WK W-U' TLOC= 21222-21223 MD=99

K32. And how many hours a week did you work?
% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/" Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12137 'K33 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 21224 MD=9

K33. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for different employer, self-employed, or what?

    7  0.1  1. Same employer
   45  0.5  2. Different employer
    6  0.1  3. Self-employed
   60  0.5  4. Unemployed and looking for work
    6  0.1  5. Temporarily laid off
   30  0.4  6. No previous job
    7  0.8  7. Other
**V12138 'K34 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 21225 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12139 'K35 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)' TLOC= 21226 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Same employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Different employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12140 'K36 MO PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 21227-21228 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>01. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>04. April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>07. July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>10. October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>98. DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>99. NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 409

worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9)

**V12140 'K36 MO PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 21227-21228 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>01. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>04. April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>07. July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>10. October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>98. DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>99. NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/Wife's previous position ended.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

K38. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1 0.0 1. Federal government
1 0.0 2. State government
6 0.1 3. Local government; public school system
72 0.8 4. Private non-government
1 0.0 7. Other
9. NA; DK

K39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>17-028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>047-057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>107-398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>407-479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>507-698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>707-718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>727-759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>769-798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>807-809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>828-897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>907-937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>999.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12144 'K40-41 PREV OCC (W-U)' TLOC= 21235-21237 MD=999

K40. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?
K41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); same employer or no previous job (V12137=1 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
K42. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 506.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/”wife” in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/”wife” refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

K43. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/”Wife” worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/”WIFE”) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

14  0.1  01. January; "winter"
11  0.1  02. February
  3  0.0  03. March
V12148  'K44 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)'  TLOC= 21246-21247  MD=99

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

414 - RAW DATA

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
97. Before 1984, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12149  'K45 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)'  TLOC= 21248  MD=9

K45. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

33  0.3  1. Temporary
24  0.2  2. Permanent
1  0.0  8. Uncertain; DK
1  0.0  9. NA

6,973 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous
K46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 420.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K47 times 4.3 weeks.

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/'wife' refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

K47. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/'Wife' worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/'wife' refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

K48. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,599</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V12153=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

K54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

129 1.7 1. Yes
303 3.3 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

K55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12155=5 or 9)

K57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?
K58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/Wife spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

K60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

K61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/Wife.
K63. Were there some weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

276 3.2 1. Yes
157 1.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

K64. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

K66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1984; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

K67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.8
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One hour or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/&quot;wife&quot; refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12167 'K68 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 21279 MD=9

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,616 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)

V12168 'K68-75 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 21280 MD=9

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

K75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

422 - RAW DATA

7,006 99.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12169 'K69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 21281-21282 MD=9

K69. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061, 063, 064, 071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036, 091-096, 102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023, 042-054)

16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005, 025, 055, 080-085, 150-173, 183, 191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024, 026, 056, 086, 100-101, 184, 192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030, 031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372, 376, 391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)

52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)

75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,006 99.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12170 'K71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 21283-21286 MD=9999

424 - RAW DATA

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 374.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12171 'K72 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21287-21288 MD=99

K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12172 'K74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21289-21290 MD=99

K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V1214=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12173 'K69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 21291-21292 MD=99

K69. What sort of work did you do?
K70. What were your most important activities and duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers,
bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 427

7,031 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)

V12174 'K71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21293-21296 MD=9999

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 778.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
7,031 100.0 0000. Inap.; nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
V12175 'K72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21297-21298 MD=99
K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.0
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.
01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
428 - RAW DATA
7,031 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
V12176 'K74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21299-21300 MD=99
K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.0
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.
01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
7,031 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
V12177 'K76 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21301 MD=9
K76. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
133 1.2 1. Yes
300 3.7 5. No
9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12178 'K77 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21302-21303 MD=99

RAW DATA - 429

K77. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK

  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12179 'K79 WTR OUT LF 85? (W-U)' TLOC= 21304 MD=9

K79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

  339  4.0  1. Yes
  94   0.9  5. No

  9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12180 'K80 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21305-21306 MD=99

K80. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK

  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money
K82. How many weeks this year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually work on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

K84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V12181=00)

K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

2 0.0 1. Yes
430 4.9 5. No

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.
2 0.0 1. One extra job
2. Two extra jobs
3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

7,030 100.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12185 'K86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 21313-21314 MD=99

K86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

432 - RAW DATA

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,
hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,030 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12186 'K88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21315-21316 MD=99

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12187 'K90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21317-21318 MD=99

K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

K86. What sort of work did you do?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergy men, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express
SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
76. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/'wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/'wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)

436 - RAW DATA

V12189 'K88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21321-21322 MD=99

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
Mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/'wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/'wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9);
K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)

K92. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked since the age of 18.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

K93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked full time since the age of 18.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never
K94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero = 43.5

438 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the percent of time Wife/"Wife" worked part-time since the age of 18.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap.; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)

V12194 'K94 ACC % NO FL TIME W-U' TLOC= 21331

Accuracy of V12193 (Percent of the time working part time.)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,976 99.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)

V12195 'L1A WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU' TLOC= 21332

L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Head has &quot;Wife&quot; in FU now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>2. Head has Wife in FU now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,041</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2 or 3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12196 'L1B MAR STAT OF FRIEND ' TLOC= 21333 MD=9

L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2. Never Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>4. Divorced, Annulment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Separated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

6,870 98.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife not "wife" in FU now (V12195=2)
In a few cases, a value of zero is given at V12197 for the wife (not "wife"). Because these questions were asked separately of Heads and Wives/"Wives", their separate reports occasionally did not agree. If the Head reported that he was married to the Wife, then we treated her as Wife at the individual level and for all checkpoints throughout the interview. The opposite situation, where the Head said he was not married to the "Wife", also occurred. The user must be aware that the data in V12197 and V12203-V12206 may not include a marriage to the Head for a Wife, or conversely may include a marriage to the Head reported by a "Wife".

V12197 'L2 # MARRIAGES-WIFE ' TLOC= 21334 MD=9

L2. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

See note above.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,132</td>
<td>43.8</td>
<td>1. Once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>2. Twice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>3. Three times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Five times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Six times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Seven times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. Eight times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,124 46.8 0. Inap.; wife never married; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); "wife" never married (V12196=2)

V12198 'L3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE ' TLOC= 21335-21336 MD=99

L3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 9.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" married for the first time.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)

V12199 'L5 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END ' TLOC= 21337 MD=9

L5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

440 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>3. Widowhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>4. Divorce, annulment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Separated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,277 90.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)

V12200 'L6 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 21338-21339 MD=99

L6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)
% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); not widowed (V12199=4, 5, 7 or 9)

V12201 'L7 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 21340-21341 MD=99

L7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); no divorce/annulment (V12199=3, 5, 7 or 9)

V12202 'L8 YR 1ST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 21342-21343 MD=99

L8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

RAW DATA - 441

% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); widowed (V12199=3 or 9)

V12203 'L17 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE ' TLOC= 21344-21345 MD=99

L17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 53.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" was married. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2 or V12197=0)

V12204 'L20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 21346-21347 MD=99

L20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not widowed (V12196=1, 4, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12205 'L21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 21348-21349 MD=99

L21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?—YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.9

442 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); no divorce/annulment (V12196=1, 3, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12206 'L22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 21350-21351 MD=99

L22. In what month and year did you stop living together?—YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married or widowed (V12196=1, 3, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12207 '# CHILD BORN LAST MARR ' TLOC= 21352-21353 MD=99

Number of Children Born During Last/Only Marriage of Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 40.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" children born during her last marriage. These data were generated from ego-alter dataset records.

99. NA; Wife/"Wife" has been married and has children, but last marriage date or birth date of one or more children is not ascertained

00. Inap.; none; never married (V12197=0)

V12208 'M1 # OWN CHILDREN-FEMALE' TLOC= 21354-21355 MD=99

M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many
children have you (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to?

% nonzero = 67.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children ever born to female Head or Wife/"Wife".

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12209 'OWN CHILDREN NOW IN FU' TLOC= 21356-21357 MD=99

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Own Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = 42.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12210 'M4 CKPT: WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 21358

M4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
709 8.1 1. Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
1 0.0 2. Female Head with husband in FU
396 5.2 3. All others

5,926 86.7 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99)

V12211 'M5 CHILD BY OTR MAN? ' TLOC= 21359 MD=9

M5. Was this child by someone other than your present husband?

122 1.2 1. Yes
588 7.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,322 91.8 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99); "wife" or female head with no husband in FU (V12210=3)

V12212 'M8 CKPT: WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 21360

444 - RAW DATA

M8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
2,534 36.6 1. Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
11 0.2 2. Female Head with husband in FU
1,329 17.3 3. All others
3,158 46.0 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU
V12213  'M9 ANY CHILD BY OTR MAN '  TLOC= 21361    MD=9

M9. Were any of these children by someone other than your present husband?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,487 63.2 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children (V12208=00, 01 or 99); "wife" or female head with no husband in FU (V12212=3)

V12214  '# CHILDREN BY OTR MAN '  TLOC= 21362-21363    MD=99

Number of Children by Someone Other than Present Husband

% nonzero = 29.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to female Head/Wife and a man other than present male Head/husband in FU. It was generated from the ego-alter dataset.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no children or number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12215  '# CHLD BY OTR NOW IN FU '  TLOC= 21364-21365    MD=99

Number of Children Now Living in the FU by Someone Other Than Present Husband

% nonzero = 14.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

RAW DATA - 445

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no children or number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12216  '# CHILDREN BORN 79-85 '  TLOC= 21366    MD=9

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children with Completed Prenatal Care Data

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,268 82.7 0. Inap.; none; male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)
V12217 '# PREG PRENATAL DR VISIT' TLOC= 21367 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M19 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M19. Now I have some questions about your pregnancy with this child. Did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/'Wife's' children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

1,103 11.0 1. One child
497 4.9 2. Two children
93 0.8 3. Three children
10 0.1 4. Four children
3 0.0 5. Five children

34 0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

5,292 83.0 0. Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12218 '# PREG PAID BY PVT INS ' TLOC= 21368 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M21 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M21. Were any of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of this child covered by private health insurance?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/'Wife's' children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

803 8.4 1. One child
291 3.1 2. Two children
34 0.4 3. Three children
1 0.0 4. Four children
5 0.0 5. Five children

38 0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

5,865 87.8 0. Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12219 '# PREG PAID BY MEDICAID ' TLOC= 21369 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M22 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M22. Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/'Wife's' children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

242 1.9 1. One child
91 0.6 2. Two children
18 0.1 3. Three children
6 0.0 4. Four children
2 0.0 5. Five children

37 0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

6,636 97.1 0. Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12220 '# PREG WIC PROGRAM ' TLOC= 21370 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M23 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M23. Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with this child?
The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/Wife's children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. One child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Two children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Three children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Four children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 447

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,483</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/wife in FU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12221 '# PREG REC FOOD STAMPS ' TLOC= 21371 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M24 IS ANSWERED "YES": M24. Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/Wife's children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. One child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Two children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Three children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Four children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 447

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35 0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,654</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/wife in FU (V11999=2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12222 '# PREG OTR GOV FREE FOOD' TLOC= 21372 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M25 IS ANSWERED "YES": M25. Did you get free food from any other government program?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/Wife's children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. One child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Two children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Three children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Four children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 447

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61 0.5 1. One child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 0.1 2. Two children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 0.0 3. Three children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 0.0 4. Four children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12223 '# PREG REC ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 21373 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M26 IS ANSWERED "YES": M26. Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC at the time?
The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

1.2 1. One child
0.4 2. Two children
0.1 3. Three children
0.0 4. Four children
0.0 5. Five children

0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

55 0.4 1. One child
12 0.2 2. Two children
2 0.0 3. Three children
1 0.0 4. Four children
1 0.0 5. Five children

0.3 9. NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

3,308 47.7 1. Yes
1,477 16.8 5. No
152 2.1 8. DON'T KNOW
43 0.7 9. NA

M64. Think back to the time before you had your child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?

M66. Think back to the time before you had your last child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?

2,052 32.7 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

M65. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
M67. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

862 10.2 1. Sooner
372 6.2 2. Later
2,046 30.5 3. About right
131 2.2 4. Didn't care
3,572  50.2  0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V12225=5 or 9)

V12227  'MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN'  TLOC= 21377-21378  MD=99

Month Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

438  5.8 01. January; "winter"
350  4.8 02. February
403  5.4 03. March
378  5.1 04. April; "spring"
375  5.2 05. May
385  5.5 06. June
427  6.1 07. July; "summer"
442  6.2 08. August
416  5.8 09. September
412  5.4 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
410  5.3 11. November
399  5.1 12. December

21  0.2 98. DK
124  1.5 99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

2,052  32.7 00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12228  'YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN'  TLOC= 21379-21380  MD=99

Year Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

450 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 67.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.7

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12229  'SAME HDS LST/ONLY CHILD '  TLOC= 21381  MD=9

Is Wife's Last/Only Child the Same as Male Head's Last/Only Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

2,706  39.0  1. Yes
318  3.3  5. No
81  0.8  9. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

3,927  56.9  0. Inap.; female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V1999=2); wife has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); male Head with wife in FU has no children or his to-
V12230 ' M69 WANT PREV CHILD? ' TLOC = 21382 MD=9

M69. How about the birth before that? Just before you became pregnant with your next to last child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

1,477 22.4 1. Yes
696 7.1 5. No
27 0.3 8. Don't know
98 1.3 9. NA

4,734 68.9 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12231 ' MONTH PREV CHILD BORN ' TLOC = 21383-21384 MD=99

Month Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

208 2.7 01. January; "winter"
152 1.9 02. February
198 2.8 03. March
151 2.0 04. April; "spring"
187 2.4 05. May
181 2.5 06. June
186 2.4 07. July; "summer"
202 2.9 08. August
178 2.7 09. September
176 2.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
183 2.6 11. November
174 2.6 12. December
19 0.2 98. DK
103 1.3 99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

4,734 68.9 00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12232 ' YEAR PREV CHILD BORN ' TLOC = 21385-21386 MD=99

Year Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.9

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12233 ' SAME AS HDS PREV CHILD ' TLOC = 21387 MD=9

Is Wife's Next to Last Child the Same as Male Head's Next to Last Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.
1,034 16.5 1. Yes
124 1.4 5. No

452 - RAW DATA

44 0.4 9. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

5,830 81.7 0. Inap.; female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); wife has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with wife in FU has no children or his total number is not ascertained (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)

V12234 'M70 WANT 1ST CHILD?' TLOC= 21388 MD=9

M70. Now think back to the time before you had your first child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?--FIRST CHILD

3,233 47.7 1. Yes
511 4.4 5. No
57 0.8 8. Don't know
73 1.0 9. NA

3,158 46.0 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12235 'M71 PREG AT RIGHT TIME?' TLOC= 21389 MD=9

M71. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

1,161 14.6 1. Sooner
326 5.4 2. Later
1,674 26.4 3. About right
96 1.8 4. Didn't care
33 0.4 9. NA; DK

3,742 51.4 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99); did not want to have a child (V12234=5 or 9)

V12236 'MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 21390-21391 MD=99

Month First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

293 4.1 01. January; "winter"

RAW DATA - 453

297 4.0 02. February
295 4.2 03. March
295 4.2 04. April; "spring"
297 4.4 05. May
287 3.9 06. June
331 4.7 07. July; "summer"
334 4.4  08. August  
337 4.9  09. September  
321 4.5  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"  
310 4.3  11. November  
337 4.7  12. December  

23 0.2 98. DK  
117 1.5 99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained  

3,158 46.0 00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12237  'YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 21392-21393  MD=99  
Year First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"  
% nonzero = 54.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 57.8  
This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.  
98. DK  
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained  
00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12238  'SAME AS HDS FIRST CHILD ' TLOC= 21394  MD=9  
Is Wife's/"Wife's" First Child the Same as Male Head's First Child?  
This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.  

1,773 28.8 1. Yes  
459 4.5 5. No  

67 0.7 9. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained  

4,733 66.0 0. Inap.; female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); wife has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99)

544 - RAW DATA  
is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with wife in FU has no children or his total number is not ascertained (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)

V12239  'M72 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45 ' TLOC= 21395  
M72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:  
3,054 33.3 1. Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45  
1,928 34.0 2. Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older  
2,050 32.6 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)

V12240  'M73 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW? ' TLOC= 21396  MD=9  
M73. Are you pregnant now?  
172 1.5 1. Yes  
2,839 31.3 5. No  
18 0.2 8. Maybe; don't know
Raw data - 455

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Two more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Three more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Four more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven children or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>&quot;In the Lord's hands,&quot; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12242 'M75 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 21398 MD=9

M75. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>One more child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Two more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Four more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven children or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>&quot;In the Lord's hands,&quot; etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12243 'M76 WANT MORE CHILDREN? ' TLOC= 21399 MD=9

M76. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby at some time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>68.4</td>
<td>Inap.; male head and no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/&quot;wife&quot; is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12244 'M77 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 21400 MD=9

M77. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?
415 3.9 1. One more child
122 1.3 2. Two more children
21 0.2 3. Three more children
4 0.0 4. Four more children
1 0.0 5. Five more children
6 0.0 6. Six more children
7 0.0 7. Seven children or more
1 0.0 8. "In the Lord's hands," etc.
4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,464 94.5 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female

456 - RAW DATA

head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12243=5, 8 or 9)

V12245 'M78 WTR FERTILITY PROB ' TLOC= 21401 MD=9

M78. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

377 5.6 1. Yes
4,565 61.2 5. No
38 0.5 9. NA; DK

2,052 32.7 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)

V12246 'M79 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN ' TLOC= 21402-21403 MD=9

M79. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); have not tried or no problems (V12245=5 or 9)

V12247 'M80 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45 ' TLOC= 21404

M80. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

868 12.5 1. Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
225 5.1 2. Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older
5,939 82.4 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00)

V12248 'M81 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW? ' TLOC= 21405 MD=9

M81. Are you pregnant now?

62 0.6 1. Yes
785 11.6 5. No
5 0.1 8. Maybe; don't know
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,164 87.5 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2)

V12249 'M82 WANT MORE CHILDREN?' TLOC= 21406 MD=9

M82. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby after this one is born?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Maybe; don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,970 99.4 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9)

V12250 'M83 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 21407 MD=9

M83. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. One more child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Two more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Three more children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4. Four more children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5. Five more children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6. Six more children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7. Seven children or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8. &quot;In the Lord's hands,&quot; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,988 99.5 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12249=5, 8 or 9)

V12251 'M84 WTR WANT CHILDREN ' TLOC= 21408 MD=9

M84. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a baby at some time?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

458 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8. Maybe; don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,227 88.1 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant (V12248=1 or 9)

V12252 'M85 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 21409 MD=9

M85. How many do you intend to have?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. One more child</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

361
2. Two more children
3. Three more children
4. Four more children
5. Five more children
6. Six more children
7. Seven children or more
8. "In the Lord's hands," etc.

In the Lord's hands, etc.

M86. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

Yes 98.5
No 99.5

M87. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

M88. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

Yes 99.2
No 99.5

M89. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5
The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children.
V12257 'ADMITTED CHILD NOW IN FU'  TLOC= 21416-21417  MD=99

Number of female head's/wife's/"wife's" legally adopted children now living in the FU

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no legally adopted children (V12255=5 or 9)

V12258 'M114 WTR RAISED CHILDREN'  TLOC= 21418  MD=9

M114. People often have responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

714  8.8  1. Yes
5,350  76.0  5. No
28   0.4  9. NA; DK
940  14.8  0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12259 'M115 # OTR CHILDREN RAISE'  TLOC= 21419-21420  MD=99

M115. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster or stepchildren.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9)

V12260 '# RAISED CHILD NOW IN FU'  TLOC= 21421-21422  MD=99

Number of other raised children now living in the FU

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of raised children, such as foster or stepchildren, living in the FU.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9); number of other raised children is not ascertained (V12259=99)

V12261 'N1 CKPT: WTR WIFE '  TLOC= 21423

N1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
1. Wife/"Wife" in FU now

2. Head is female

940 14.8 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2)

V12262 'N2 STATE FA GREW UP-WF ' TLOC= 21424-21425 MD=99

N2. Now I have some questions about your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12263 'N2 CNTY FA GREW UP-WF ' TLOC= 21426-21428 MD=999

N2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12264 'N3 STATE MO GREW UP-WF ' TLOC= 21429-21430 MD=99

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12265 'N3 CNTY MO GREW UP-WF ' TLOC= 21431-21433 MD=999

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's County

462 - RAW DATA

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county
V12266 'N4 OCCUPATION OF FA-WF ' TLOC= 21434 MD=9
N4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

265 4.1 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
204 3.1 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
169 2.9 3. Self-employed businessmen
241 3.8 4. Clerical and sales workers
752 10.7 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
725 9.6 6. Operatives and kindred workers
540 5.5 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
616 8.8 8. Farmers and farm managers
392 4.2 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

3,128 47.1 0. Inap.; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12267 'N5 FIRST OCCUPATION-WF ' TLOC= 21435 MD=9
N5. Thinking of your (WIFE'S/'WIFE'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

402 6.4 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
60 0.9 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
9 0.1 3. Self-employed businessmen
1,502 22.3 4. Clerical and sales workers
40 0.5 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
518 6.8 6. Operatives and kindred workers
1,123 12.7 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
10 0.1 8. Farmers and farm managers
92 1.1 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

3,276 49.2 0. Inap.; never worked; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12268 'N6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-WF ' TLOC= 21436 MD=9
N6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

1,412 18.6 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
491 6.9 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
1,794 24.6 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
59 0.8 9. NA; DK

3,276 49.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never worked (V12267=0)

V12269 'N7 GREW UP FARM OR-WF ' TLOC= 21437 MD=9
N7. Did you (WIFE/'WIFE') grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

815 11.2 1. Farm; rural area; country
1,677 24.0 2. Small town; any size town, suburb
1,384 17.1 3. Large city; any size city
464 - RAW DATA

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12272 'N8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-WF ' TLOC= 21443 MD=9

N8. In what state and county was that?
N9. What was the name of the nearest town?--REGIONS

Total Number of Regions Lived in
mean, excluding missing data = 1.6

2,316 30.1  1. Lived in one region
1,138 16.1  2. Lived in two regions
331  4.6  3. Lived in three regions
125  1.7  4. Lived in four regions
36  0.6  5. Lived in five regions
 6  0.1  6. Lived in six regions
 7  0.1  7. Lived in seven regions
 2  0.0  8. Lived in eight or more regions
 37  0.5  9. NA; DK

3,041 46.2  0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)
Region Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northeast</th>
<th>North Central</th>
<th>Deep South</th>
<th>Other South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Other English Speaking</td>
<td>Other Non-English Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>All others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12273 'N8-10 #STATES LIVED-WF ' TLOC= 21444 MD=9

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?

N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--STATES/COUNTRIES

Total Number of States and/or Countries

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

1,900 24.1 1. Lived in one state/country
1,107 15.3 2. Lived in two states/countries
456 6.5 3. Lived in three states/countries
235 3.5 4. Lived in four states/countries
124 1.9 5. Lived in five states/countries
72 1.0 6. Lived in six states/countries
34 0.5 7. Lived in seven states/countries
24 0.4 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
**V12274 'N11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?WF' TLOC= 21445 MD=9**

N11. Have you (WIFE/'WIFE') ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,490</td>
<td>46.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,041</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12275 'N12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?WF' TLOC= 21446 MD=9**

N12. Have you (WIFE/'WIFE') ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,312</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,542</td>
<td>53.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); has never moved for job (V12274=1 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12276 'N13 PARENTS POOR OR?WF ' TLOC= 21447 MD=9**

N13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Poor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Average; &quot;it varied&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Pretty well off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>3. Average; &quot;it varied&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>5. Pretty well off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,041</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12277 'N14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-WF' TLOC= 21448 MD=9**

N14. How much education did your (WIFE'S/'WIFE'S") father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

N15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. 0-5 grades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1. 0-5 grades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12278 'N16-21 OCCUPATIONAL POSITIONS' TLOC= 21449 MD=9**

N16. If the N15 work is not a full-time job, please state the number of hours worked per week:  (2) N16. If you or your father worked for more than one employer in the same field, please specify the employer number: (3) N17. What was the chief work performed by the father in the first and second occupations? (4) N18. What was the chief work performed by the father in the third occupation? (5) N19. What was the chief work performed by the father in the fourth occupation? (6) N20. What was the chief work performed by the father in the fifth occupation? (7) N21. What was the chief work performed by the father in the sixth occupation?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK to both N14 and N15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V12278 'N16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-WF' TLOC= 21449 MD=9

N16. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

N17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

185 2.4 1. 0-5 grades
1,083 16.0 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
652 7.3 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,249 16.9 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121 1.8 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
278 4.0 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
209 3.0 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
43 0.5 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
139 1.4 9. NA; DK to both N16 and N17

V12279 'N18 WTR BROTHERS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21450 MD=9

N18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any brothers?

3,254 42.2 1. Yes
711 11.2 5. No
26 0.3 9. NA; DK

468 - RAW DATA

3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12280 'N19 # BROTHERS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21451-21452 MD=99

N19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 42.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife"'s brothers.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9)

V12281 'N20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 21453 MD=9

N20. Is he still living?

997 13.7 1. Yes
130 2.4 5. No
4 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,901 83.8 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers
V12282 'N21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 21454 MD=9

N21. Was he older than you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,901 83.8 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); more than one brother (V12280=02-99)

V12283 'N22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 21455-21456 MD=99

N22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 25.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)

V12284 'N23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 21457 MD=9

N23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,912 74.0 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)

V12285 'N24 WTR SISTERS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21458 MD=9

N24. Did you have any sisters?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,207</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12286 'N25 # SISTERS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21459-21460 MD=99

N25. How many was that?

% nonzero = 41.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK
470 - RAW DATA

N26. Is she still living?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,921 83.6 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)

N27. Was she older than you?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,921 83.6 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)

N28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living.

99. NA; DK

N29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,938 74.6 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V12286=01 or 99)

RAW DATA - 471
V12292 'N31 SPANISH DESCENT-WIFE'  TLOC= 21467  MD=9

N31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

34  0.5  1.  Mexican
61  0.7  2.  Mexican American
  0.0  3.  Chicano
20  0.2  4.  Puerto Rican
11  0.2  5.  Cuban
  0.0  6.  Combination; more than 1 mention
29  0.3  7.  Other Spanish
62  0.8  9.  NA; DK

V12293 'N32 RACE OF WIFE (1 MEN)'  TLOC= 21468  MD=9

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

2,831 48.5 1. White
1,038 3.9 2. Black
25  0.2  3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
16  0.3  4. Asian, Pacific Islander
29  0.3  7. Other
  1.0  8. More than 2 mentions
51  0.6  9. NA; DK

V12294 'N32 RACE OF WIFE (2 MEN)'  TLOC= 21469  MD=9

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

372 - RAW DATA

V12295 'N33 WTR IN MILIT SERV '  TLOC= 21470  MD=9
N33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,916</td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,041 | 46.2 | 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2) |

V12296 'N34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21471-21472 MD=99

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>99. NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 473

6,982 | 99.4 | 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9) |

V12297 'N34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21473-21474 MD=99

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.1

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9) |

V12298 'N35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21475-21476 MD=99

N35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

373
12. December
11 0.1 96. Still in service
98. DK month
1 0.0 99. NA month

6,982 99.4 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)

V12299 'N35 YR ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21477-21478 MD=99

N35. In what month and year did your military service ended?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6

474 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

96. Still in service
97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)

V12300 'N36 WTR GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 21479 MD=9

N36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (WIFE/"WIFE") have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

2,973 41.5 1. Graduated from high school
162 1.8 2. Got a GED
832 10.2 3. Neither
24 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12301 'N37 MO GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 21480-21481 MD=99

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

65 0.9 01. January; "winter"
16 0.3 02. February
14 0.2 03. March
16 0.3 04. April; "spring"
926 12.5 05. May
1,848 26.2 06. June
13 0.2 07. July; "summer"
13 0.1 08. August
5 0.0 09. September
1 0.0 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
3 0.1 11. November
6 0.1 12. December
30 0.4 98. DK month
17 0.2 99. NA month

4,059 58.5 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3 or 9)
V12302 'N37 YR GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 21482-21483 MD=99

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 41.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.7

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3 or 9)

V12303 'N38 GRADE LEVEL IF GED ' TLOC= 21484-21485 MD=99

N38. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish prior to getting your GED?

01. Finished first grade
02. Finished second grade
03. Finished third grade
04. Finished fourth grade
05. Finished fifth grade
06. Finished sixth grade
4  0.1  07. Finished seventh grade
18 0.2  08. Finished eighth grade
22 0.3  09. Finished ninth grade
48 0.6  10. Finished tenth grade
69 0.7  11. Finished eleventh grade

1  0.0  99. NA; DK

6,870 98.2 00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)

V12304 'N39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 21486-21487 MD=99

N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?-MONTH

8  0.1  01. January; "winter"
3  0.0  02. February
8  0.1  03. March
5  0.1  04. April; "spring"
37 0.5  05. May
43 0.5  06. June
1  0.0  07. July; "summer"
11 0.0  08. August
5  0.0  09. September
5  0.0  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
4  0.1  11. November

476 - RAW DATA

9  0.1  12. December
28 0.3  98. DK month
6  0.1  99. NA month

6,870 98.2 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)

V12305 'N39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 21488-21489 MD=99

6,870 98.2 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)
N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.8

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)

V12306 'N40 MO RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 21490-21491 MD=99

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED? - MONTH

5 0.1 01. January; "winter"
8 0.1 02. February
12 0.1 03. March
13 0.2 04. April; "spring"
19 0.2 05. May
16 0.2 06. June
12 0.1 07. July; "summer"
7 0.1 08. August
11 0.1 09. September
8 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
5 0.1 11. November
5 0.1 12. December
35 0.5 98. DK month
6 0.0 99. NA month

6,870 98.2 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)

V12307 'N40 YR RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 21492-21493 MD=99

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED? - YEAR

RAW DATA - 477

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.9

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)

V12308 'N41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH ' TLOC= 21494-21495 MD=99

N41. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish?

01. Finished first grade
3 0.0 02. Finished second grade
14 0.1 03. Finished third grade
11 0.1 04. Finished fourth grade
28 0.3 05. Finished fifth grade
32 0.3 06. Finished sixth grade
54 0.6 07. Finished seventh grade
126 2.0 08. Finished eighth grade
128 1.4 09. Finished ninth grade
199 2.6 10. Finished tenth grade
221 2.5 11. Finished eleventh grade
6 0.1 99. NA; DK

376
V12309 'N42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 21496-21497 MD=99

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12310 'N42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 21498-21499 MD=99

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 10.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 52.4

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inapp.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V12308=00)

V12311 'N43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE ' TLOC= 21500 MD=99

N43. Did you attend college?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,363</td>
<td>31.9</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12312 'N44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 21501-21502 MD=99

N44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N44. In what month and year did you attend college? - YEAR

% nonzero = 21.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.5

- 96. Still in school
- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

N45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

- 311 3.7 1. Completed one year
- 332 4.2 2. Completed two years
- 136 1.7 3. Completed three years
- 379 5.6 4. Completed four years
- 223 3.5 5. Completed five or more years
- 8 0.1 9. NA; DK

N46. Did you receive a college degree?

- 754 11.1 1. Yes
- 634 7.7 5. No
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
N47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Degree Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td>AA; Associate of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
<td>Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>LLB; JD (law degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

08. Honorary degree

11. Other

1. AA

9. DK

5. NA

6,278. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>DK month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>DK year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,278. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
933  12.2  1.  Yes
3,026  41.2  5.  No
32   0.4  9.  NA; DK
3,041  46.2  0.  Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12320  'N51 # OTR DEG/CERT REC '  TLOC= 21514  MD=9

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?—TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

753  9.9  1.  One
133  1.6  2.  Two
37  0.5  3.  Three
4  0.1  4.  Four
3  0.0  5.  Five
2  0.0  6.  Six
7.  Seven
8.  Eight or more
1  0.0  9.  NA; DK
6,099  87.8  0.  Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12321  'N52A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1'  TLOC= 21515  MD=9

N52a. What type of degree or certificate that?

482 - RAW DATA

63  0.9  1.  Degree
315  4.2  2.  Certificate
99  1.6  3.  License
42  0.5  4.  Diploma (not high school)
20  0.3  7.  Other
394  4.7  9.  NA; DK
6,099  87.8  0.  Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12322  'N53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1'  TLOC= 21516-21517  MD=99

N53a. In what field was that?

3  0.0  01.  Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9  0.1  02.  Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
12  0.1  03.  Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2  0.0  04.  Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
33  0.4  05.  Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
50  0.7  06.  Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
20  0.2  07.  Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3  0.1  08.  Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
131  1.7  09.  Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
77  0.9  10.  Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Computer programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Art; music; drama; dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 483

8 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,099 87.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12323 'N54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21518-21519 MD=99

N54a. From what institution or organization was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>01. Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>02. Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>04. Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>05. High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>06. Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>08. Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>10. Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>11. Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>97. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,099 87.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12324 'N55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21520-21521 MD=99

N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>98. DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>99. NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 12.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.1

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

N52b. What type of degree or certificate that?

7 0.2 1. Degree
73 0.9 2. Certificate
16 0.3 3. License
5 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
2 0.0 7. Other
77 0.8 9. NA; DK

N53b. In what field was that?

1 0.0 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
3 0.0 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2 0.0 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1 0.0 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8 0.1 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"

16 0.2 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3 0.0 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1 0.0 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9 0.2 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
14 0.2 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
11. Computer programming
7 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
10 0.1 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
58 0.7 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
5 0.1 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
16. Advertising; photography
17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1 0.0 18. Art; music; drama; dance
19. Foreign language
2 0.0 20. Religion
34 0.3 97. Other
5 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,852 97.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12328 'N54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 21527-21528 MD=99

N54b. From what institution or organization was that?

29 0.3 01. Vocational/trade school
19 0.3 02. Community college; junior college
9 0.2 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
5 0.0 04. Armed forces
7 0.1 05. High school
28 0.4 06. Hospital/health care facility or school
4 0.1 07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3 0.0 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
18 0.2 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
10 0.1 10. Training by private employer
2 0.0 11. Religious institution; bible college/school
28 0.3 97. Other
18 0.2 99. NA; DK

486 - RAW DATA

6,852 97.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12329 'N55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 21529-21530 MD=99

N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

7 0.1 01. January; "winter"
7 0.1 02. February
7 0.1 03. March
7 0.0 04. April; "spring"
23 0.3 05. May
28 0.4 06. June
5 0.1 07. July; "summer"
9 0.1 08. August
11 0.2 09. September
12 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
9 0.1 11. November
11 0.2 12. December
28 0.3 98. DK month
16 0.3 99. NA month

6,852 97.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - YEAR

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

N52c. What type of degree or certificate that?

1. Degree
20
2. Certificate
4
3. License
3
4. Diploma (not high school)

N53c. In what field was that?

01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1
02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1
03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1
04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4
05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
5
06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1
07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1
08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3
09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
2
10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1
11. Computer programming
3
1
13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10
14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2
15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
16
17. Advertising; photography
17
18. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; head is male, no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12333 'N54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3' TLOC= 21536-21537 MD=99

N54c. From what institution or organization was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12334 'N55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 21538-21539 MD=99

N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? M=MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 489

degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.3

97. Before 1901
98. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

N57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

784 12.8 01. Roman Catholic
97 2.1 02. Jewish
1,194 10.9 03. Baptist
211 4.0 04. Lutheran
431 6.3 05. Methodist; African Methodist
139 2.3 06. Presbyterian
63 1.1 07. Episcopalian
97 1.3 08. Protestant unspecified
461 6.8 09. Other Protestant
16 0.2 10. Other Non-Christian
26 0.4 11. Latter Day Saints; Mormon
44 0.3 12. Jehovah's Witnesses
10 0.2 13. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
73 0.8 14. "Christian"
5 0.1 15. Unitarian; Universalist
16 0.2 16. Christian Science
6 0.1 17. Seventh Day Adventist
85 0.9 18. Pentecostal
19 0.2 19. Amish; Mennenite
20 0.2 20. Quaker; Friends
59 0.8 99. NA; DK
3,231 48.6 00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 53.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.5

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)
P2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,623 17.6 1. Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1984

2,368 36.2 5. All others

3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12339 'P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1 ' TLOC= 21547-21548 MD=99

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- FIRST MENTION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 155 | 1.4 | 01. Day care center
| 53  | 0.5 | 02. Nursery school
| 12  | 0.1 | 03. Public school that provided day care before or after school
| 325 | 3.5 | 04. Babysitter
| 23  | 0.3 | 05. Friend
| 29  | 0.4 | 06. Neighbor
| 105 | 1.2 | 07. Relative in FU
| 40  | 0.5 | 08. Siblings 15 or older
| 289 | 2.4 | 09. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
| 135 | 1.6 | 10. Selves
| 93  | 1.1 | 11. Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
| 3   | 0.0 | 12. Summer day camp
| 80  | 1.1 | 13. Wife/"wife" worked at home
| 106 | 1.4 | 14. Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school

RAW DATA - 491

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 31 | 0.3 | 15. Head not working; he provided child care
| 105 | 1.4 | 97. Other
| 39 | 0.4 | 99. NA; DK

5,409 82.4 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12340 'P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2 ' TLOC= 21549-21550 MD=99

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- SECOND MENTION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 25 | 0.3 | 01. Day care center
| 15 | 0.2 | 02. Nursery school
| 4  | 0.0 | 03. Public school that provided day care before or after school
| 46 | 0.5 | 04. Babysitter
| 10 | 0.2 | 05. Friend
| 12 | 0.2 | 06. Neighbor
| 13 | 0.2 | 07. Relative in FU
| 15 | 0.1 | 08. Siblings 15 or older
| 50 | 0.4 | 09. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
| 30 | 0.4 | 10. Selves
| 20 | 0.2 | 11. Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
| 3  | 0.0 | 12. Summer day camp
| 3  | 0.1 | 13. Wife/"wife" worked at home
| 11 | 0.1 | 14. Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school
| 1  | 0.0 | 15. Head not working; he provided child care
P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked? - THIRD MENTION

492 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 01. Day care center
2 0.0 02. Nursery school
1 0.0 03. Public school that provided day care before or after school
3 0.0 04. Babysitter
2 0.0 05. Friend
06. Neighbor
2 0.0 07. Relative in FU
1 0.0 08. Siblings 15 or older
6 0.1 09. Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
3 0.1 10. Selves
5 0.1 11. Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
12. Summer day camp
13. Wife/"wife" worked at home
1 0.0 14. Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school
15. Head not working; he provided child care

4 0.1 97. Other
499. NA; DK

7,001 99.6 00. Inap.; no third mention; head is male, no wife/ "wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/ "wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

P4. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND, OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

200 2.3 1. In own home
574 5.5 2. Somewhere else
23 0.3 3. Both in own home and somewhere else
7 0.1 7. Other
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,217 91.7 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5); no mention of sitter, friend or relative other than spouse (V12339, V12340 and V12341=01-03, 10-15, 97 or 99)

P5. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,356.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

- 00001. $1 or less
- 99998. $99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.; nothing; head is male, no wife/'wife' in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/'wife' did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12344 'P6 HEALTH NOW-WIFE ' TLOC= 21559 MD=9

P6. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (WIFE/"WIFE") say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>Very good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12345 'P7 HLTH 85 VS 83-WF ' TLOC= 21560 MD=9

P7. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>36.7</td>
<td>About the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>Worse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12346 'P8 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-WF' TLOC= 21561 MD=9

P8. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12347 'P9 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF ' TLOC= 21562 MD=9
Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

- 1. A lot
- 3.1. Somewhat
- 2.7. Just a little
- 9. NA; DK

The table shows the distribution of responses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhat</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just a little</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); does not have health condition (V12346=5 or 9)

V12348 'P10 WTR WIFE IN HOSPITAL' TLOC= 21563 MD=9

Were you (WIFE/"WIFE") a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

- 1. Yes
- 44.9. No
- 9. NA; DK

The table shows the distribution of responses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12349 'P11 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-WF ' TLOC= 21564-21566 MD=999

How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

- 8.6. % nonzero = 8.6
- Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1984.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); was not hospitalized in 1984 (V12348=5 or 9)

V12350 'Q1 CKPT:OFUM 12-44 IN FU' TLOC= 21567

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

The table shows the distribution of responses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Someone in FU now is age 12 through 44 (other than Head and Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;)</td>
<td>2,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All others</td>
<td>4,865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12351 'Q2 OFUM <45 W/ CHILDREN?' TLOC= 21568 MD=9

Other than you (or your husband), has anyone under age 45 in your family living there ever had any children?

- 2.6. Yes
- 24.5. No
- 1.5. NA; DK

The table shows the distribution of responses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)

V12352 'Q4 OFUM <45 EVER MARRIED' TLOC= 21569 MD=9

Other than you (or your husband), has (INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED or) anyone (else) in your family living there under age 45 ever been married at some time?

- 2.0. Yes
- 24.9. No
- 1.6. NA; DK

The table shows the distribution of responses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)

V12353 'Q6 #<45 MARR OR W/CHLDRN' TLOC= 21570-21571 MD=99

Q6. Number of Individuals Age 12-44 Other Than Head/Wife/"Wife" in FU Now with Marriage History and Fertility Data

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people for whom family history information was collected. These data are available on each person's individual record. See the Individual Tape Code (V32020-V32058), Part 2 of this section, for the actual family history data.

00. Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5 and V12351-V12352=5)

V12354 'TN1 WHO RESPONDENT-HEAD ' TLOC= 21572 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent for Head's Sections?
6,122  89.3  1. Head

496 - RAW DATA

851   9.7  2.  Wife/"Wife"
41   0.7  7.  Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
18   0.3  9.  NA

V12355 'TN2 WHO RESPONDENT-WIFE ' TLOC= 21573 MD=9

TN2. Who was your Respondent for Wife's/"Wife's" Sections?
199   2.5  1.  Head
3,758  50.9  2.  Wife/"Wife"
6   0.1  3.  Refusal
3   0.0  7.  Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
26   0.3  9.  NA

3,040  46.2  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12356 'TN3 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 21574-21575 MD=99

TN3. Total number of calls required to obtain both interviews

% nonzero = 99.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.0

00. Inap.; none; mail interview

99.  NA

V12357 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 21576-21577

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1985 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1985, that is, all persons in the family in 1985 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1984 and 1985 who did not move into another responding family.

V12358 'H+W 1984 FED TAXES ' TLOC= 21578-21582

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for
1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 80.6
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,368.8

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12358 and V12359 were computed using the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V11424 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11425 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0500. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

V12359 'H+W 84 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 21583-21584

Marginal Tax Rate for 1985 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1984 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 78.8
mean nonzero = 23.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V12360 '1ST XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES' TLOC= 21585-21588

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.4
mean nonzero = 1,386.1

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V12360 and V12361 were computed using the following variables:

V11537 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
V11538 Total Number of Exemptions
V11539 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more

498 - GENERATED DATA

0000. Inap.; none; no such person
Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.5
mean nonzero = 17.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 1,057.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V12362 and V12363 were computed using the following variables:

- V11542 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
- V11543 Total Number of Exemptions
- V11544 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1,137.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V12364 and V12365 were computed using the following variables:

- V11547 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
- V11548 Total Number of Exemptions
- V11549 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section
Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 16.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 834.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V12366 and V12367 were computed using the following variables:

V11552 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V11553 Total Number of Exemptions

500 - GENERATED DATA

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 15.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,284.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V12368 and V12369 were computed using the following variables:
V11557 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V11558 Total Number of Exemptions
V11559 Tax Table Used
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12369  'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE '  TLOC= 21613-21614
Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year
% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 16.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V12370  'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR '  TLOC= 21615-21619
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1984 Tax Year
% nonzero = 14.4
mean nonzero = 1,576.7

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V12360 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V12362 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V12364 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V12366 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V12368 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none (V12360 through V12369=0)

V12371  'TOT FAM MONEY Y 84 '  TLOC= 21620-21626
Total 1984 Family Money Income
mean = 29,488.1

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11461 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11561 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
502 - GENERATED DATA

000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
999999. $9,999,999 or more

V12372 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 84 ' TLOC= 21627-21632

Total 1984 Labor Income of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4
mean nonzero = 22,425.3

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V11395 Labor Part of Farm Income
V11396 Labor Part of Business Income
V11397 Head's Wages Income
V11399 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V11400 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V11401 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V11402 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. $999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1984

V12373 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1985 ' TLOC= 21633-21637

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1,575.1

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XVII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

504 - GENERATED DATA

V12374 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1984 ' TLOC= 21638-21642

Annual Need Standard in 1983
mean = 2,976.8

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

| Single person . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . add 20% |
| Two persons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . add 10% |
| Three persons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . add 5% |
| Four persons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . no change |
| Five persons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . deduct 5% |
| Six or more persons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . deduct 10% |

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units
Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V12375 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V12375  '1984 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS '  TLOC= 21643-21646

Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs for 1984 Family (Income/needs ratio)

mean = 989.2

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)/1984 Family Needs (V12374).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V11651 or 80 in V11710 and V11714) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

GENERATED DATA - 505

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V12376  'ANNUAL FOOD STD     '  TLOC= 21647-21650

Annual 1985 Food Standard

mean = 854.9

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V12373) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1985 family.

9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

V12377  'HEAD 84 AVG HRLY EARNING'  TLOC= 21651-21654

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4
mean nonzero = 1,092.1

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Head (V12372)/1984 Hours of Work of Head (V11146)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as
 having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more
0000. Zero hourly earnings (V12372=00000); Head did not work for money (V11146=0000)

V12378 'WIFE 84 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 21655-21658

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

506 - GENERATED DATA

% nonzero = 35.4
mean nonzero = 729.0

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V11404)/1984 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V11258)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more
0000. Zero hourly earnings (V11404=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V11258=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12379 'REGION OF 1985 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 21659 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1985 Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>% of Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign country</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12380  'STATE CODE (FIPS)'  TLOC= 21660-21661  MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1 for the FIPS state and county codes.

V12381  'COUNTY CODE (FIPS)'  TLOC= 21662-21664  MD=999

County of Residence at Time of Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1 for the FIPS state and county codes.

V12382  'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)'  TLOC= 21665-21666  MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code 1980

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 in the original Beale-Ross schema.

Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

2,437 26.6 01. Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
865 14.4 02. Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more

508 - GENERATED DATA

1,628 24.3 03. Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
440 8.3 04. Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
150 3.0 05. Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
193 2.3 06. Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
424 6.9 07. Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
660 9.8 08. Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
76 1.7 09. Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
121 2.0 10. Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area

| 12 | 0.2 | 99 | NA; DK |
26 0.3 00. Inap.; foreign country

V12383 'REGION 85 HD GREW UP' TLOC= 21667 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1985 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

1,090 22.5 1. Northeast
1,745 31.1 2. North Central
3,215 29.6 3. South
748 12.8 4. West
5 0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
124 2.5 6. Foreign Country

105 1.4 9. NA region where 1985 Head grew up

V12384 'REGION 85 HD FA GREW UP' TLOC= 21668 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

941 19.0 1. Northeast
1,457 28.4 2. North Central
3,525 33.2 3. South
345 6.3 4. West
4 0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
460 10.4 6. Foreign Country

V12385 'REGION 85 HD MO GREW UP' TLOC= 21669 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

950 19.3 1. Northeast
1,514 29.4 2. North Central
3,542 32.7 3. South
369 6.7 4. West
8 0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
441 9.8 6. Foreign Country

208 2.0 9. NA where mother of 1985 Head grew up

V12386 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 21670 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1985 Head Lived at Time of 1985 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V12383 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1985 Head became a new Head. See the note following V11906.

4,814 66.1 1. Same state at both times: V11915 equals V11103
846 11.9 2. Same region but different state: V11915 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12383
1,264 20.5 3. Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12383
108 1.5 9. NA: V11103 or V11915 equals 99
Geographical Region Where 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.
This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA region where 1984 Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; grew up</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 3,041

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.
This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA where father of 1985 Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; grew up</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 3,041

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings.
This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA where mother of 1985 Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; grew up</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 3,041


This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mobility</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same state at both times: V12270 equals V11103</td>
<td>35.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same region but different state: V12270 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12387</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12387

NA: V11103 or V12270 equals 99

3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12391 'ACC 84 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 21675

Accuracy of 1984 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V11398 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V11403 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
V11405 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V11418 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11428 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11460 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11562 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
V11578 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,138 88.8 0. None
270 3.6 1. One
502 6.1 2. Two
38 0.3 3. Three
61 0.8 4. Four
6 0.0 5. Five
13 0.2 6. Six
2 0.0 7. Seven
2 0.0 8. Eight
9 0.0 9. Nine or more

V12392 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 85 ' TLOC= 21676-21677

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

00. No minor assignments made

V12393 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 85 ' TLOC= 21678-21679

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 26.5
mean nonzero = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

00. No major assignments made
Value Per Room of 1985 Housing Unit

mean, excluding missing data = 10,415.2

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{V11125} + \left[ \frac{(\text{V11133} + \text{V11135}) \times 10}{\text{V11614}} \right] \text{ (1985 Value of Rent Paid) / Number of Rooms in 1985) }$$

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V11618:

Homeowners (V11618=1): House value (V1125) divided by the number of rooms (V11614)
Renters (V11618=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V11133), divided by the number of rooms (V11614)
Those neither owning nor renting (V11618=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V11135), divided by the number of rooms (V11614)

Note that V11614 is a two-digit variable, so data values in this variable are actual. This is a change from all previous waves.

99998. $99,998 or more per room
99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V11614=99 or 00)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1985 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.5

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V11614) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V11365) + 3.}$$

22 0.1 0. Shortage of three or more rooms

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1985 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.1

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number of Persons in Family (V11364)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V11614)}$$
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V11614=99 or 00

V12397 ' # 18 OR OLDER IN 85 ' TLOC= 21688-21689

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1985 Family

mean = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V11364) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife," in the Family (V11609)

V12398 ' BKT AGE HEAD 1985 ' TLOC= 21690 MD=9

(Bkt. V11606) Age of 1985 Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Under 25 years of age</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 25-34 years old</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 35-44 years old</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

514 - GENERATED DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. 55-64 years old</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 65-74 years old</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 75 years old and older</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA

V12399 ' BKT AGE WIFE 1985 ' TLOC= 21691 MD=9

(Bkt. V11608) Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Under 25 years of age</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 25-34 years old</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 35-44 years old</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 45-54 years old</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 55-64 years old</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 65-74 years old</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 75 years old and older</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td>3,041</td>
<td>46.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12400 ' EDUCATION 1985 HEAD ' TLOC= 21692 MD=9

1985 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V11945-V11980 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted for 1985.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Level</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 0-5 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 01-05 and V11964 equals 5</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 6-8 grades; &quot;grade school&quot;: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 06-08, and V11964 equals 5</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 9-11 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 09-11, and V11964 equals 5</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 12 grades and no further training; &quot;high school&quot;: V11945 equals 1, V11956 equals 5, and V11964=5</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V11945 and V11964 equals 1</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V12300-V12335 have been coded as well.

1,371 19.7 6. College but no degree: V11956 equals 1 and V11959 equals 1-5, and V11961 does not equal 02-06
766 14.0 7. College BA but no advanced degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 02
348 6.6 8. College and advanced or professional degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 03-06
41 0.5 9. NA; DK: V11945, V11956 or V11959 equals 9; V11948 or V11953 equals 99

V12401 'EDUCATION 1985 WIFE ' TLOC= 21693 MD=9

GENERATED DATA - 515

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12402 'DECILE: 84 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 21694

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

951 0. $1 - 5,999
776 1. $6,000 - 10,000
741 2. $10,001 - 14,023
685 3. $14,024 - 18,397
691 4. $18,398 - 23,100
697 5. $23,101 - 28,800
692 6. $28,801 - 35,000
633 7. $35,001 - 42,999
628 8. $43,000 - 57,281
538 9. $57,282 and higher

V12403 'DECILE: 84 Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 21695

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs (V12375)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,162 0. 0.00 - 2.61
807 1. 2.62 - 3.94
775 2. 3.95 - 5.23
722  3.  5.24 - 6.62
664  4.  6.63 - 7.98
652  5.  7.99 - 9.54
641  6.  9.55 - 11.53
570  7.  11.54 - 14.10
553  8.  14.11 - 18.39
486  9.  18.40 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V12404-V12412, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

V12404  '## CHILDREN AGE 1-2'  TLOC= 21696
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,903  89.6  0. None
962   8.8  1. One
163   1.6  2. Two
 4   0.0  3. Three
 4   0.0  4. Four
 5   0.0  5. Five
 6   0.0  6. Six
 7   0.0  7. Seven
 8   0.0  8. Eight
 9   0.0  9. Nine or more

V12405  '## CHILDREN AGE 3-5'  TLOC= 21697
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

5,894  89.1  0. None
994   9.7  1. One
138   1.2  2. Two
 6   0.0  3. Three
 4   0.0  4. Four
 5   0.0  5. Five
 6   0.0  6. Six
 7   0.0  7. Seven
 8   0.0  8. Eight
 9   0.0  9. Nine or more

V12406  '## CHILDREN AGE 6-13'  TLOC= 21698
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,133  80.0  0. None
1,181  12.7  1. One

GENERATED DATA - 517

540   5.7  2. Two
153   1.4  3. Three
 22   0.2  4. Four
  3   0.0  5. Five
  5   0.0  6. Six
  7   0.0  7. Seven
  8   0.0  8. Eight
  9   0.0  9. Nine or more

V12407  '## FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17'  TLOC= 21699
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,528  93.5  0. None
 458   6.0  1. One
  42   0.5  2. Two
### MALE CHILDREN 14-17

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,498</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEM CHILDREN 18-20

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,757</td>
<td>96.6</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MALE CHILDREN 18-20

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,703</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEM CHILDREN 21-29

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,749</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MALE CHILDREN 21-29

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

| Count | Percentage | Number |
NOTE: Variables 12413-12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30489 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30490) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30524) was consulted for the type of institution.

V12413 'INDS IN ARMED FORCES' TLOC= 21705

GENERATED DATA - 519

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30524 must equal 11.

0. None

V12414 'INDS INCARCERATED' TLOC= 21706

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 12.

0. None

V12415 'INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC' TLOC= 21707

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 13.

0. None

V12416 'INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 21708

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were
supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 14.

520 - GENERATED DATA

0. None

V12417 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER ' TLOC= 21709

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>1. First quarter sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>2. Second quarter sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>3. Third quarter sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>4. Fourth quarter sample</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12418 'BRR STRATUM ' TLOC= 21710-21711

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410 and 1984 V11057), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V12419 'BRR SECU ' TLOC= 21712

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12418.

V12420 'PSALMS STRATUM ' TLOC= 21713-21714

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12421. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V12421 'PSALMS SECU ' TLOC= 21715-21717

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V12420=1-53), V12421 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V12420=54), V12421 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case
belong. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12420.

NOTE: The values for V12422-V12424 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V12422 'UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TLOC= 21718 MD=9

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1985)
1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

211 4.0 1. Many more jobs than applicants
449 7.6 2. More jobs than applicants
1,165 14.8 3. Most applicants able to find jobs
2,365 33.3 4. More applicants than jobs
1,323 21.0 5. Many more applicants than jobs
1,519 19.3 9. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12423 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TLOC= 21719-21722 MD=9999

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1985)
mean, excluding missing data = 437.8

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. $99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V12424 '1985 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TLOC= 21723-21724 MD=99

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1985)
mean, excluding missing data = 6.6

522 - GENERATED DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12425 '18YR FAM COMP CHANGE ' TLOC= 21725

Eighteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810, V10010, or V11112. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

314 7.6 0. No change in family members
1,421 25.9 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
367 5.2 2. Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
3. Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head

4. Female Head got married--husband (non-sample member) became Head

5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head

6. Some female other than Head got married, and non-sample male, her husband, became Head

7. Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head

8. Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V12426 'MARITAL STATUS 1985' TLOC= 21726

Marital Status of 1985 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

1. Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

2. Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

3. Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

4. Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU

5. Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)

9. NA; DK

V12427 '84-85 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 21727

1984-1985 Change in Marital Status

1. 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1985

2. 1984 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1985. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.

3. 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.

4. 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.

5. 1984 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1984 but was married by 1985 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1985.

6. 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became divorced and married someone else by 1985

7. 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became widowed and remarried by 1985

8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were
V12428  'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD '  TLOC= 21728

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,829  52.5  1. Head with Wife (V30491=20) present in the FU
162   1.3   2. Head with "Wife" (V30491=22) present in the FU
 14   0.2   3. Head (Female) with Husband (V30491=90) present in the FU
175   2.7   4. Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30491=88) present in the FU

524 - GENERATED DATA

2,852   43.3  5. Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V12429  'YR NEW HEAD IN FU '  TLOC= 21729-21730

Year in Which 1985 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V11907-V11923 was most recently gathered for the 1985 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 most background information was asked of all 1985 Heads (V11924-V11981); variables 11907-11923 were not reasked because most data items in that series should remain constant.

2,063  38.2  68. Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
 104   1.5   69. Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
 179   2.6   70. Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
 174   2.5   71. Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
 226   3.1   72. Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
 239   2.8   73. Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
 257   3.3   74. Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
 258   3.3   75. Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
 264   3.1   76. Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
 274   3.5   77. Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
 261   3.0   78. Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
 319   3.7   79. Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
 321   3.9   80. Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
 299   3.6   81. Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
 331   4.4   82. Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
 408   4.8   83. Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
 438   5.5   84. Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
 586   6.9   85. Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
  31   0.4   99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V12430  'YR NEW WIFE IN FU '  TLOC= 21731-21732

Year in Which 1985 Wife/'Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/'Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1985 Wife/'Wife." If a Wife/'Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 all Wives/'Wives" were asked all of the background information (V12262-V12366).
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30491=20), "Wife" (V30491=22), or Husband (V30491=90).

1. Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
2. Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
3. Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
4. Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member.
5. Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
6. Head and Spouse are both nonsample.
7. Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

Number of 1985 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1985 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

1. One Splitoff interview from this main family
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

1985 ID Number (V11102) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

NOTE: The following variables, V12434-V12442, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

1985 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
% nonzero = 7.1

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V12435 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU' TLOC= 21743

| 248 | 2.9 | 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 245 | 2.9 | 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 7   | 0.1 | 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 8   | 0.1 | 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 107 | 1.1 | 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU. |
| 2   | 0.0 | 7. Other |
| 6,415 | 92.9 | 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9) |

V12436 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU' TLOC= 21744-21745

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

GENERATED DATA - 527

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V12437 '85ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 21746-21749

1985 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V12438 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU' TLOC= 21750

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

30 0.3 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

34 0.3 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
1 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

46 0.4 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

6,921 99.1 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)

V12439 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 21751-21752

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

528 - GENERATED DATA

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)

V12440 '85ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 21753-21756

1985 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V12441 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 21757

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

2 0.0 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3 0.0 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7 0.1 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

7,020 99.9 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)
V12442 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU' TLOC= 21758-21759

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

GENERATED DATA - 529

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)

V12443 'HOUSEHOLD ID #' TLOC= 21760-21763

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting one 1985 ID number (V11102), the lowest value, from among the 1985 ID numbers (V11102) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data on this variable, the family units within larger households will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V11102. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7032, but the series is not contiguous.

V12444 'FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU' TLOC= 21764

FU Primacy within Household

In most household groups with two or more panel families, one of those families is primary and contains as its Head or Wife/Wife" the householder. However, in a few cases, the family units equally share the household: they co-own or co-rent. For these households we have designated one of the families in a group as primary and assigned a value for secondaries to the other(s). The rules for primacy selection are as follows:
1) the panel family whose Head is closest to age 45, or
2) if all Heads are age 45, then the Head with the greatest income.

11 0.1 1. Primary FU
12 0.2 2. Secondary FU
7,009 99.7 0. Inap.; FU does not share with another panel FU or FU is a true primary or secondary (V11117=1-7 or 9)

V12445 '1983 OLD FAMILY WEIGHT' TLOC= 21765-21766

1985 Version of Family Weights, Old Method

This version of the weight variable was taken from a revision done in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it was updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse. It is included here so that users may make comparisons with the newly revised weights. See V12446 and the 1984 documentation volume as cited below.

V12446 '1985 FAMILY WEIGHT' TLOC= 21767-21768

1985 Family Weight
Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 documentation volume for further information. This 1985 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1984.

Part 3: Index of the 1985 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (J & K); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V11999=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V11637-V11639 for Heads, V12000-V12002 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1984 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1984 simply by adding V11705 + V11802, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two contain zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes appearing at the end of the index earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.
1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & J
(Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);
C & K (Unemployed, Looking for Work, Retired, Disabled,
Housewife, Student, Other and Not Doing Any Work for Money)
Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections J & K are for Wives/"Wives"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V11637=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V12000=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head (V11637=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V12000=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Section B</th>
<th>Section J</th>
<th>Section C</th>
<th>Section K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK</td>
<td>11661</td>
<td>12024</td>
<td>11762</td>
<td>12125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK</td>
<td>11662</td>
<td>12025</td>
<td>11763</td>
<td>12126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB</td>
<td>11679</td>
<td>12042</td>
<td>11764</td>
<td>12127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION</td>
<td>11680</td>
<td>12043</td>
<td>11765</td>
<td>12128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION</td>
<td>11681</td>
<td>12044</td>
<td>11766</td>
<td>12129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>11682</td>
<td>12045</td>
<td>11761</td>
<td>12124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE</td>
<td>11683</td>
<td>12046</td>
<td>11759</td>
<td>12122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE</td>
<td>11684</td>
<td>12047</td>
<td>11758</td>
<td>12121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>B. Head</strong></td>
<td><strong>J. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V11637=1,2)</td>
<td>(V12000=1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or V11639=1)</td>
<td>or V12002=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT</td>
<td>11689</td>
<td>12052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS STARTING WAGE</td>
<td>11690</td>
<td>12053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS STARTING HOURS/WEEK</td>
<td>11691</td>
<td>12054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>11692</td>
<td>12055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1984</td>
<td>11693</td>
<td>12056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL</td>
<td>11694</td>
<td>12057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1984</td>
<td>11695</td>
<td>12058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL</td>
<td>11696</td>
<td>12059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1984</td>
<td>11697</td>
<td>12060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN</td>
<td>11698</td>
<td>12061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1984</td>
<td>11699</td>
<td>12062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE</td>
<td>11700</td>
<td>12063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1984</td>
<td>11701</td>
<td>12064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>11702, 11755, 11799</td>
<td>12118, 12162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984</td>
<td>11703, 12065</td>
<td>11800, 12163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984</td>
<td>11704, 12067</td>
<td>11801, 12164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED IN 1984</td>
<td>11705, 12068</td>
<td>11802, 12165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1984</td>
<td>11706, 12069</td>
<td>11803, 12166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1984</td>
<td>11708, 12071</td>
<td>11804, 12167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)</td>
<td>11709, 12072</td>
<td>11805, 12168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11710, 12073</td>
<td>11806, 12169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11711, 12074</td>
<td>11807, 12170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11712, 12075</td>
<td>11808, 12171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11713, 12076</td>
<td>11809, 12172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11714, 12077</td>
<td>11810, 12173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HR--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST</td>
<td>11715, 12078</td>
<td>11811, 12174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11716, 12079</td>
<td>11812, 12175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"
WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1985</td>
<td>11718</td>
<td>12081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>11719</td>
<td>12082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985</td>
<td>11720</td>
<td>12083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985</td>
<td>11721</td>
<td>12084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS WORKED IN 1985</td>
<td>11722</td>
<td>12085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1985</td>
<td>11723</td>
<td>12086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1985</td>
<td>11724</td>
<td>12087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)</td>
<td>11725</td>
<td>12088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11726</td>
<td>12089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11727</td>
<td>12090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11728</td>
<td>12191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>11729</td>
<td>12192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND JOB</td>
<td>11730</td>
<td>12193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HR--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST</td>
<td>11731</td>
<td>12194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18</td>
<td>11739</td>
<td>12102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL-TIME</td>
<td>11740</td>
<td>12103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% NOT FULL-TIME</td>
<td>11741</td>
<td>12104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF % NOT FULL-TIME</td>
<td>11742</td>
<td>12105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND J (WIVES/"WIVES")
### 1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>(V11637=1,2)</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V12000=1,2)</td>
<td>J. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>(V11637=3-7)</td>
<td>C. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V12000=3-7 or &amp; V11639=1)</td>
<td>K. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V12002=1)</td>
<td>V12002=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V11639=5)</td>
<td>V11639=5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V12002=5)</td>
<td>V12002=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND J (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># OF OTHER PEOPLE EMPLOY</th>
<th>11643</th>
<th>12006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SUPERVISE OTHERS</td>
<td>11644</td>
<td>12007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># OF OTHERS SUPERVISE</td>
<td>11645</td>
<td>12008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAY IN OTHERS PAY OR PROMOTION</td>
<td>11646</td>
<td>12009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BOSS HAS SUPERVISOR</td>
<td>11647</td>
<td>12010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>11648</td>
<td>12011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT</td>
<td>11649</td>
<td>12012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION</td>
<td>11650</td>
<td>12013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR</td>
<td>11653</td>
<td>12016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)</td>
<td>11654</td>
<td>12017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED PAID OVERTIME</td>
<td>11655</td>
<td>12018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR-SALARIED</td>
<td>11656</td>
<td>12019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR-HOURLY OVERTIME</td>
<td>11658</td>
<td>12021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED</td>
<td>11659</td>
<td>12022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR-OTHER OVERTIME</td>
<td>11660</td>
<td>12023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMAL EDUCATION REQUIRED</td>
<td>11663</td>
<td>12026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL TRAINING REQUIRED</td>
<td>11664</td>
<td>12027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># MONTHS TO TRAIN</td>
<td>11665</td>
<td>12028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>11666</td>
<td>12029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>11667</td>
<td>12030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>11668</td>
<td>12031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>11669</td>
<td>12032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>11670</td>
<td>12033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>11671</td>
<td>12034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT</td>
<td>11672</td>
<td>12035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND J (WIVES/WIVES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)</th>
<th>J. Wife/Wife (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)</th>
<th>C. Head (V11637=3-7 &amp; V11639=5)</th>
<th>K. Wife/Wife (V12000=3-7 &amp; V12002=5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB</td>
<td>11673</td>
<td>12036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB</td>
<td>11674</td>
<td>12037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN</td>
<td>11675</td>
<td>12038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>11676</td>
<td>12039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>11677</td>
<td>12040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION</td>
<td>11678</td>
<td>12041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR</td>
<td>11707</td>
<td>12070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE</td>
<td>11732</td>
<td>12095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK</td>
<td>11733</td>
<td>12096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS</td>
<td>11734, 11737</td>
<td>12097, 12100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK</td>
<td>11735, 11738</td>
<td>12098, 12101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK</td>
<td>11736</td>
<td>12099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

540

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)</th>
<th>J. Wife/Wife (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)</th>
<th>C. Head (V11637=3-7 &amp; V11639=5)</th>
<th>K. Wife/Wife (V12000=3-7 &amp; V12002=5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND K (WIVES/WIVES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND A JOB</td>
<td>11743</td>
<td>12106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB</td>
<td>11744</td>
<td>12107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT</td>
<td>11745</td>
<td>12108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>J. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V11637=1,2)</td>
<td>(V12000=1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V11639=1)</td>
<td>(V12002=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND K (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION</td>
<td>11776</td>
<td>12139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED</td>
<td>11777</td>
<td>12140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED</td>
<td>11778</td>
<td>12141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>11779</td>
<td>12142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS INDUSTRY</td>
<td>11780</td>
<td>12143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS OCCUPATION</td>
<td>11781</td>
<td>12144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB</td>
<td>11782</td>
<td>12145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB</td>
<td>11783</td>
<td>12146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED</td>
<td>11784</td>
<td>12147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Position Ended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Position to Be Permanent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Starting Wage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Starting Hours/Week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*aThis job is in a highly speculative framework.*

*bRefers to job held during 1983, if any.*

*cRefers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" has changed jobs in the last year.*

*dRefers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" worked during 1983 or 1984.*

*eHead may or may not be currently employed.*
The U.S. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) state and county codes are very similar to those traditionally used by the PSID. The state codes used by FIPS and the PSID differ by a nonconstant number, so we have included the PSID equivalent in parentheses in the following tables. The major differences in county codes as used by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross in their USDA Population Tape are the codings of independent cities in the state of Virginia. The USDA's version of the FIPS codes use less of them than does the PSID. Annotation of all of the differences will be found in a note at the end of this appendix. Those counties with differences are asterisked in the tables. The urbanicity code developed by Beale and Ross for each county or other area is located directly to the right of each county name in parentheses. Refer to the tape code for V12382 in Part I, Section II of this volume for the code values. We have adapted the code slightly to allow for inappropriate cases, i.e., those in foreign countries, and for missing data codes that are comparable to other such codes used by the PSID.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autauga</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibb</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Blount</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>Bullock</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Chambers</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Chilton</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Choctaw</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Cleburne</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>Colbert</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Conecuh</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coosa</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Crenshaw</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullman</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Escambia</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etowah</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
061. Geneva (07) 063. Greene (09) 065. Hale (07)
067. Henry (07) 069. Houston (04) 071. Jackson (05)
073. Jefferson (03) 075. Lamar (08) 077. Lauderdale (04)
079. Lawrence (07) 081. Lee (05) 083. Limestone (07)
085. Lowndes (09) 087. Macon (07) 089. Madison (04)
091. Marengo (08) 093. Marion (08) 095. Marshall (03)
097. Mobile (03) 099. Monroe (08) 101. Montgomery (03)
103. Morgan (05) 105. Perry (08) 107. Pickens (07)
109. Pike (07) 111. Randolph (08) 113. Russell (04)
115. St. Clair (03) 117. Shelby (03) 119. Sumter (08)
121. Talladega (05) 123. Tallapoosa (07) 125. Tuscaloosa (04)
127. Walker (03) 129. Washington (09) 131. Wilcox (10)
133. Winston (08)

02 Alaska [PSID=50]

010. Aleutian Islands (08) 020. Anchorage (04) 030. Bethel (08)
040. Bristol Bay (10) 050. Dillingham (10) 060. Fairbanks/NS (06)
100. Haines (10) 110. Juneau (08) 120. Ketchikan (07)*
130. Ketchikan (08) 140. Kotzebue (10) 150. Kodiak (08)
170. Nome (10) 180. North Slope (10)* 190. Prince of Wales (10)*
200. Sitka (08) 210. Skagway (10)* 220. Sitka (08)*
240. Southeast Fairbanks (10) 260. Valdez-Cordova (08)* 270. Wade Hampton (10)
280. Wrangell (08) 290. Yukon-Koyukuk (10)

04 Arizona [PSID=02]

001. Apache (08) 0003. Cochise (05) 0005. Coconino (06)
007. Gila (08) 009. Graham (08) 011. Greenlee (08)
013. Maricopa (01) 015. Mohave (05) 017. Navajo (06)
019. Pima (03) 021. Pinal (05) 023. Santa Cruz (07)
025. Yavapai (05) 027. Yuma (06)

05 Arkansas [PSID=03]

001. Arkansas (07) 0003. Ashley (08) 0005. Baxter (08)
007. Benton (05) 009. Boone (08) 011. Bradley (08)
013. Calhoun (10) 015. Carroll (08) 017. Chicot (08)

06 California [PSID=04]

001. Alameda (01) 0003. Alpine (10) 0005. Amador (09)
007. Butte (04) 009. Calaveras (09) 011. Colusa (07)

545
| 013..Contra Costa(02) | 015..Del Norte(08) | 017..El Dorado(02) |
| 019..Fresno(03) | 021..Glenn(07) | 023..Humboldt(06) |
| 025..Imperial(06) | 027..Inyo(08) | 029..Kern(03) |
| 031..Kings(05) | 033..Lake(07) | 035..Lassen(07) |
| 037..Los Angeles(01) | 039..Madera(05) | 041..Marin(02) |
| 043..Mariposa(10) | 045..Mendocino(06) | 047..Merced(05) |
| 049..Modoc(08) | 051..Mono(08) | 053..Monterey(03) |
| 055..Napa(03) | 057..Nevada(07) | 059..Orange(02) |
| 061..Placer(02) | 063..Plumas(08) | 065..Riverside(01) |
| 067..Sacramento(01) | 069..San Benito(07) | 071..San Bernardino(01) |
| 073..San Diego(01) | 075..San Francisco(01) | 077..San Joaquin(03) |
| 079..San Luis Obispo(05) | 081..San Mateo(02) | 083..Santa Barbara(03) |
| 085..Santa Clara(01) | 087..Santa Cruz(04) | 089..Shasta(04) |
| 091..Sierra(09) | 093..Siskiyou(08) | 095..Solano(03) |
| 097..Sonoma(03) | 099..Sonoma(03) | 101..Sutter(04) |
| 103..Tehama(07) | 105..Trinity(07) | 107..Tulare(04) |
| 109..Tuolumne(07) | 111..Ventura(02) | 113..Yolo(02) |
| 115..Yuba(04) | | |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>08 Colorado [PSID=05]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Adams(02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 Connecticut [PSID=06]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Fairfield(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007..Middlesex(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013..Tolland(02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Delaware [PSID=07]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Kent(05)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11 District of Columbia [PSID=08]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Dist. of Columbia(01)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Florida [PSID=09]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Alachua(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007..Bradford(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013..Calhoun(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019..Clay(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025..Dade(01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031..Duval(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida [PSID=09]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079..Madison(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085..Martin(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091..Okaloosa(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097..Osceola(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103..Pinellas(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109..St Johns(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115..Vegasota(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121..Suwannee(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127..Volusia(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133..Washington(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001..Appling(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007..Baker(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013..Barrow(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019..Berrien(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025..Brantley(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031..Bulloch(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037..Cahoon(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045..Carroll(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051..Chatham(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057..Cherokee(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063..Clayton(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069..Coffee(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075..Cook(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081..Crisp(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087..Decatur(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093..Dooly(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099..Early(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105..Elbert(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111..Fannin(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117..Forsyth(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123..Gilmer(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129..Gordon(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135..Gwinnett(01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141..Hancock(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147..Hart(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153..Houston(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159..Jasper(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165..Jenkins(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171..Lamar(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177..Lee(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183..Long(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189..McDuffie(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195..Madison(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201..Miller(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209..Montgomery(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215..Muscoogee(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221..Oakgrove(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227..Pickens(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballard</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barren</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bracken</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breathitt</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breckinridge</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bullitt</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calloway</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casey</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crittenden</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmonson</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estill</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallatin</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenup</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harlan</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hickman</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Kentucky [PSID=16]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109..Jackson</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0111..Jefferson</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>0113..Jessamine</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115..Johnson</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>117..Kenton</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>119..Knot</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121..Knox</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>123..Larue</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>125..Laurel</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127..Lawrence</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>129..Lee</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>131..Leslie</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133..Letcher</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>135..Lewis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>137..Lincoln</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139..Livingston</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>141..Logan</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>143..Lyon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145..McCracken</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>147..McCready</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>149..McLean</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151..Madison</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>153..Magoffin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>155..Marion</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157..Marshall</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>159..Martin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>161..Mason</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163..Meade</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>165..Menifee</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>167..Mercer</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169..Metcalfe</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>171..Monroe</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>173..Montgomery</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175..Morgan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>177..Muhlenberg</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>179..Nelson</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181..Nicholas</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>183..Ohio</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>185..Oldham</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187..Owen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>189..Owsley</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>191..Pendleton</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193..Perry</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>195..Pike</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>197..Powell</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199..Pulaski</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>201..Robertson</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>203..Rockcastle</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205..Rowan</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>207..Russell</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>209..Scott</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211..Shelby</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>213..Simpson</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>215..Spencer</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217..Taylor</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>219..Todd</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>221..Trigg</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223..Trimble</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>225..Union</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>227..Warren</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229..Washington</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>231..Wayne</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>233..Webster</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235..Whitley</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>237..Wolfe</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>239..Woodford</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Louisiana [PSID=17]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001.. Acadia</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0003.. Allen</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0005.. Ascension</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007.. Assumption</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>009.. Avoyelles</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>011.. Beaufort</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013.. Bienville</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>015.. Bossier</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>017.. Caddo</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019.. Calcasieu</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>021.. Caldwell</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>023.. Cameron</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025.. Catahoula</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>027.. Claiborne</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>029.. Concordia</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031.. De Soto</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>033.. E. Baton Rouge</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>035.. E. Carroll</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037.. E. Feliciana</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>039.. Evangeline</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>041.. Franklin</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043.. Grant</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>045.. Iberia</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>047.. Iberville</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049.. Jackson</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>051.. Jefferson</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>053.. Jefferson Davis</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055.. Lafayette</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>057.. Lafourche</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>059.. La Salle</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061.. Lincoln</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>063.. Livingston</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>065.. Madison</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067.. Morehouse</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>069.. Natchitoches</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>071.. Orleans</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073.. Ouachita</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>075.. Plaquemines</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>077.. Pointe Coupee</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079.. Rapides</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>081.. Red River</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>083.. Richland</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085.. Sabine</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>087.. St Bernard</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>089.. St Charles</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091.. St Helena</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>093.. St James</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>095.. St John The Baptist</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097.. St Landry</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>099.. St Martin</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>101.. St Mary</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.. St Tammany</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>105.. Tangipahoa</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>107.. Tensas</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.. Terrebonne</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>111.. Union</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>113.. Vermilion</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.. Vernon</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>117.. Washington</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>119.. Webster</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.. W. Baton Rouge</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>123.. W. Carroll</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>125.. W. Feliciana</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.. Winn</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maine [PSID=18]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>PSID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001.. Androscoggin</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>0003.. Aroostock</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>0005.. Cumberland</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007.. Franklin</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>009.. Hancock</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>011.. Kennebec</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013.. Knox</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>015.. Lincoln</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>017.. Oxford</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019.. Penobscot</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>021.. Piscataquis</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>023.. Sagadahoc</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025.. Somerset</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>027.. Waldo</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>029.. Washington</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031.. York</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maryland (note city listing) [PSID=19]
### Maryland Independent City

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allegany (04)</th>
<th>Anne Arundel (02)</th>
<th>Baltimore County (02)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calvert (02)</td>
<td>Caroline (09)</td>
<td>Carroll (02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil (03)</td>
<td>Charles (02)</td>
<td>Dorchester (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick (02)</td>
<td>Garrett (09)</td>
<td>Harford (02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard (02)</td>
<td>Kent (07)</td>
<td>Montgomery (02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince George (02)</td>
<td>Queen Anne's (02)</td>
<td>St Mary's (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset (08)</td>
<td>Talbot (07)</td>
<td>Washington (04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicomico (08)</td>
<td>Worcester (08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maryland Independent City (01)

510. Baltimore City (01)

### Massachusetts [PSID=20]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Barnstable (05)</th>
<th>Berkshire (04)</th>
<th>Bristol (03)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dukes (10)</td>
<td>Essex (02)</td>
<td>Franklin (05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden (03)</td>
<td>Hampshire (03)</td>
<td>Middlesex (01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantucket (08)</td>
<td>Norfolk (02)</td>
<td>Plymouth (02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk (01)</td>
<td>Worcester (03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Massachusetts [PSID=20]

25 Massachusetts [PSID=20]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alcona (10)</th>
<th>Alger (08)</th>
<th>Allegan (07)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alpena (08)</td>
<td>Antrim (10)</td>
<td>Arenc (09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraga (08)</td>
<td>Barry (07)</td>
<td>Bay (03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzie (10)</td>
<td>Berrien (04)</td>
<td>Branch (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun (04)</td>
<td>Cass (07)</td>
<td>Charlevoix (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheboygan (08)</td>
<td>Chippewa (08)</td>
<td>Clare (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton (03)</td>
<td>Crawford (10)</td>
<td>Delta (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson (08)</td>
<td>Eaton (03)</td>
<td>Emmet (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesee (03)</td>
<td>Gladwin (09)</td>
<td>Gogebic (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Traverse (08)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton (08)</td>
<td>Huron (08)</td>
<td>Ingham (03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ionia (07)</td>
<td>Iosco (08)</td>
<td>Iron (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella (06)</td>
<td>Jackson (04)</td>
<td>Kalamazoo (04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalkaska (10)</td>
<td>Kent (03)</td>
<td>Keweenaw (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake (10)</td>
<td>Lapeer (02)</td>
<td>Leelanau (10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Michigan [PSID=21]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alcona (10)</th>
<th>Alger (08)</th>
<th>Allegan (07)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoka (02)</td>
<td>Antrim (10)</td>
<td>Arenc (09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker (07)</td>
<td>Benton (04)</td>
<td>Big Stone (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beltrami (08)</td>
<td>Brown (08)</td>
<td>Carlton (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass (10)</td>
<td>Chippewa (08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay (04)</td>
<td>Clearwater (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood (08)</td>
<td>Crow Wing (08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge (07)</td>
<td>Douglas (08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore (07)</td>
<td>Freeborn (08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant (10)</td>
<td>Hennepin (01)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston (07)</td>
<td>Hubbard (08)</td>
<td>Isanti (02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Michigan [PSID=21]

26 Michigan [PSID=21]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aitkin (10)</th>
<th>Anoka (02)</th>
<th>Becker (07)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beltrami (08)</td>
<td>Benton (04)</td>
<td>Big Stone (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Earth (06)</td>
<td>Brown (08)</td>
<td>Carlton (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver (02)</td>
<td>Cass (10)</td>
<td>Chippewa (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisago (02)</td>
<td>Clay (04)</td>
<td>Clearwater (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook (10)</td>
<td>Cottonwood (08)</td>
<td>Crow Wing (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota (02)</td>
<td>Dodge (07)</td>
<td>Douglas (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faribault (08)</td>
<td>Fillmore (07)</td>
<td>Freeborn (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue (07)</td>
<td>Grant (10)</td>
<td>Hennepin (01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston (07)</td>
<td>Hubbard (08)</td>
<td>Isanti (02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Michigan [PSID=21]

27 Michigan [PSID=21]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aitkin (10)</th>
<th>Anoka (02)</th>
<th>Becker (07)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beltrami (08)</td>
<td>Benton (04)</td>
<td>Big Stone (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Earth (06)</td>
<td>Brown (08)</td>
<td>Carlton (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver (02)</td>
<td>Cass (10)</td>
<td>Chippewa (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisago (02)</td>
<td>Clay (04)</td>
<td>Clearwater (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook (10)</td>
<td>Cottonwood (08)</td>
<td>Crow Wing (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota (02)</td>
<td>Dodge (07)</td>
<td>Douglas (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faribault (08)</td>
<td>Fillmore (07)</td>
<td>Freeborn (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue (07)</td>
<td>Grant (10)</td>
<td>Hennepin (01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston (07)</td>
<td>Hubbard (08)</td>
<td>Isanti (02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

554
### 28 Mississippi [PSID=23]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Alcorn</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Amite</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 28 Missouri [PSID=23]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attala</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Bolivar</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Chickasaw</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choctaw</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Claiborne</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Coahoma</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Copiah</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>De Soto</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hills</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issaquena</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>Itawamba</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>067</td>
<td>Kemper</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamar</td>
<td>073</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>075</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leake</td>
<td>079</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>Leflore</td>
<td>083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>085</td>
<td>Lowndes</td>
<td>087</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>093</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>097</td>
<td>Neshoba</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Oktibbeha</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Panola</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl River</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontotoc</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Prentiss</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Quitman</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Sharkey</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunflower</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Tallahatchie</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippah</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Tishomingo</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Tunica</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Walthal</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Winston</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Yalobusha</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yazoo</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 29 Missouri (note city listing) [PSID=24]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audrain</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Bollinger</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Callaway</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Girardeau</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Chariton</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>Dade</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daviess</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>Dent</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067..Douglas</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>073..Gasconade</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>079..Grundy</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073..Gasconade</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>085..Hickory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>091..Howell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079..Grundy</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>091..Howell</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085..Hickory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>103..Knox</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091..Howell</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>109..Lawrence</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>111..Lewis</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103..Knox</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>113..Lincoln</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109..Lawrence</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>113..Lincoln</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111..Lewis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>113..Lincoln</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113..Lincoln</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>097..Jasper</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>113..Lincoln</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Missouri (note city listing) [PSID=24]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115..Linn</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>0117..Livingston</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>0119..McDonald</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>123..Madison</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>125..Maries</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>129..Mercer</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>131..Miller</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>135..Molineau</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>137..Monroe</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>141..Morgan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>143..New Madrid</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>143..Nodaway</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>149..Oregon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>153..Ozark</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>155..Pemiscot</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157..Laclede</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>159..Pettis</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>161..Phelps</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163..Pike</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>165..Platte</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>167..Polk</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169..Pulaski</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>171..Putnam</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>173..Ralls</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175..Randolph</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>177..Ray</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>179..Reynolds</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181..Ripley</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>183..St Charles</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>185..St Clair</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187..St Charles</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>189..St Louis C</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>193..St Louis C</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195..Saline</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>197..Schuyler</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>199..Scotland</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201..Scot</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>203..Shannon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>205..Shelby</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207..Stoddard</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>209..Stone</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>211..Sullian</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213..Taney</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>215..Texas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>217..Vernon</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219..Warren</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>221..Washington</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>223..Wayne</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225..Webster</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>227..Worth</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>229..Wright</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Missouri Independent City**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195..Saline</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>197..Schuyler</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>199..Scotland</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201..Scot</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>203..Shannon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>205..Shelby</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207..Stoddard</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>209..Stone</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>211..Sullian</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213..Taney</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>215..Texas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>217..Vernon</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219..Warren</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>221..Washington</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>223..Wayne</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225..Webster</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>227..Worth</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>229..Wright</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Montana [PSID=25]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Beaverhead</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>0003..Big Horn</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>0005..Blaine</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007..Broadwater</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>009..Carbon</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>011..Carter</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013..Cascade</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>015..Chouteau</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>017..Custer</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019..Daniels</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>021..Dawson</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>023..Deer Lodge</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025..Fallon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>027..Fergus</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>029..Flathead</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031..Gallatin</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>033..Garfield</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>035..Glacier</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037..Golden</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>039..Gratian</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>041..Hill</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043..Jefferson</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>045..Judith Bas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>047..Lake</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049..Lewis</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>051..Liberty</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>053..Lincoln</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055..McCone</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>057..Madison</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>059..Meagher</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061..Mineral</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>063..Missoula</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>065..Musselshell</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067..Park</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>069..Petroleum</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>071..Phillips</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073..Ponder</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>075..Power River</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>077..Powell</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079..Prairie</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>081..Ravalli</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>083..Richland</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085..Roosevelt</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>087..Rosebud</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>089..Sanders</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091..Sheridan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>093..Silver Bow</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>095..Stillwater</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097..Sweet Grass</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>099..Teton</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>101..Toole</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103..Treasure</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>105..Valley</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>107..Wheatland</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109..Wibaux</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>111..Yellowstone</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>113..Yellowstone</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nebraska [PSID=26]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001..Adams</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>0003..Antelope</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007..Broadwater</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0005..Arthur</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>Banner(10)</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Blaine(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>Box Butte(08)</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Boyd(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>Buffalo(06)</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Burt(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>Cass(07)</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Cedar(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>Cherry(08)</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Cheyenne(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>Colfax(08)</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Cuming(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>Dakota(04)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Dawes(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>Deuel(10)</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Dixon(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>Douglas(10)</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Dundy(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>Franklin(10)</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>Frontier(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>Gage(07)</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>Garden(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>Gosper(10)</td>
<td>075</td>
<td>Grant(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079</td>
<td>Hall(06)</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>Hamilton(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>Hayes(10)</td>
<td>087</td>
<td>Hitchcock(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>Hooker(10)</td>
<td>093</td>
<td>Howard(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>Johnson(09)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>Kearney(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Keya Paha(10)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Kimball(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Lancaster(04)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Lincoln(06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Loup(10)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>McPherson(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Merrick(08)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Morrill(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Nemaha(08)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Nuckolls(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Pawnee(10)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Perkins(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Pierce(10)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Platte(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Red Willow(08)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Richardson(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Saline(07)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Sarpy(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Scotts Bluff(06)</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Seward(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Sherman(10)</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Sioux(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Thayer(08)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Thomas(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Valley(08)</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Washington(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Webster(10)</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Wheeler(10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32 Nevada (note city listing) [PSID=27]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nevada Independent City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33 New Hampshire [PSID=28]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 558 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34 New Jersey [PSID=29]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35 New Mexico [PSID=30]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York [PSID=31]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01. Albany(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007. Brome(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013. Chautauqua(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019. Clinton(06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025. Delaware(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031. Essex(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037. Genesee(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043. Herkimer(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049. Lewis(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055. Monroe(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061. New York(01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067. Onondaga(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073. Orleans(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079. Putnam(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085. Richmond(01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091. Saratoga(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097. Schuyler(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. Suffolk(02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. Tompkins(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115. Washington(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121. Wyoming(07)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Carolina [PSID=32]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001. Alamance(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007. Anson(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013. Beaufort(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019. Brunswick(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025. Cabarrus(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031. Carteret(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037. Chatham(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043. Clay(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049. Craven(06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055. Dare(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061. Duplin(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067. Forsyth(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073. Gates(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079. Greene(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085. Harnett(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091. Hertford(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097. Iredell(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. Jones(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. Lincoln(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115. Madison(09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121. Mitchell(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127. Nash(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133. Onslow(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139. Pasquotank(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145. Person(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151. Randolph(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157. Rockingham(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163. Sampson(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169. Stokes(03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175. Transylvania(07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181. Vance(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187. Washington(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193. Wilkes(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199. Yancey(09)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Dakota [PSID=33]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>041. Roosevelt(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047. San Miguel(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053. Socorro(08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059. Union(08)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
38 North Dakota [PSID=33]

103..Wells(08) 0105..Williams(08)

39 Ohio [PSID=34]

40 Oklahoma [PSID=35]
40 Oklahoma [PSID=35]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Love(10)</td>
<td>0087</td>
<td>McClain(03)</td>
<td>0089</td>
<td>McCurtain(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh(08)</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>Major(07)</td>
<td>095</td>
<td>Marshall(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayes(07)</td>
<td>097</td>
<td>Murray(08)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Muskogee(05)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble(07)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Nowata(07)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Okfuskee(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma(03)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Okmulgee(05)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Osage(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa(08)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Payne(05)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg(08)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Pottawatomie(03)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pushmataha(08)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Roger Mills(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminole(07)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Sequoyah(04)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Stephens(05)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas(08)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Tillman(07)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Tulsa(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagoner(03)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Washita(08)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods(08)</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41 Oregon [PSID=41]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker(08)</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Benton(05)</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>Clackamas(02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatsop(08)</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Columbia(07)</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>Coos(06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook(08)</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Curry(08)</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Deschutes(06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas(06)</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Gilliam(10)</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>Grant(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harney(08)</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Hood River(07)</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>Jackson(04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson(10)</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Josephine(05)</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>Klamath(06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake(08)</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Lane(03)</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>Lincoln(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn(05)</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Malheur(08)</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>Marion(04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow(10)</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>Multnomah(01)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>Polk(04)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman(10)</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>Tillamook(07)</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>Umatilla(06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union(08)</td>
<td>063</td>
<td>Walla Walla(10)</td>
<td>065</td>
<td>Wasco(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington(02)</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>Wheeler(10)</td>
<td>071</td>
<td>Yamhill(02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 Pennsylvania [PSID=37]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams(03)</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Allegheny(01)</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>Armstrong(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver(02)</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Bedford(07)</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>Berks(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair(04)</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Bradford(07)</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Bucks(02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler(05)</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Cambria(03)</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>Cameron(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon(03)</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Centre(03)</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>Chester(02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion(08)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>Clearfield(07)</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>Clinton(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia(03)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Crawford(05)</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>Cumberland(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dauphin(03)</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Delaware(02)</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>Elk(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie(03)</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>Fayette(02)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>Forest(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin(05)</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>Fulton(09)</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>Greene(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon(07)</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>Indiana(05)</td>
<td>065</td>
<td>Jefferson(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniata(09)</td>
<td>067</td>
<td>Lackawanna(03)</td>
<td>071</td>
<td>Lancaster(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence(05)</td>
<td>073</td>
<td>Lebanon(03)</td>
<td>077</td>
<td>Lehigh(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzerne(03)</td>
<td>075</td>
<td>Lycoming(03)</td>
<td>083</td>
<td>McKean(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer(04)</td>
<td>085</td>
<td>Mifflin(08)</td>
<td>089</td>
<td>Monroe(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery(02)</td>
<td>091</td>
<td>Montour(07)</td>
<td>095</td>
<td>Northampton(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland(05)</td>
<td>097</td>
<td>Perry(03)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Philadelphia(01)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike(09)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Potter(08)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Schuylkill(05)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder(08)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Somerset(03)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sullivan(09)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna(09)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Tioga(07)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Union(07)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 Pennsylvania [PSID=37]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Venango(05)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Warren(07)</td>
<td>0123</td>
<td>Washington(02)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne(08)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Westmoreland(02)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Wyoming(03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York(03)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

44 Rhode Island [PSID=38]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>ZIP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristol(03)</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Kent(03)</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence(03)</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Washington(03)</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45 South Carolina [PSID=39]

001..Abbeville(07) 003..Aiken(03) 005..Allendale(08)
007..Anderson(04) 009..Bamberg(08) 011..Barnwell(07)
013..Beaufort(06) 015..Berkeley(03) 017..Calhoun(09)
019..Charleston(03) 021..Cherokee(07) 023..Chester(07)
025..Chesterfield(08) 027..Clarendon(07) 029..Colleton(07)
031..Darlington(07) 033..Dillon(07) 035..Dorchester(03)
037..Edgefield(07) 039..Fairfield(07) 041..Florence(04)
043..Georgetown(08) 045..Greenville(03) 047..Greenwood(06)
049..Hampton(08) 051..Horry(06) 053..Jasper(10)
055..Kershaw(07) 057..Lancaster(07) 059..Laurens(05)
061..Lee(08) 063..Lexington(03) 065..McCormick(10)
067..Marion(07) 069..Marlboro(08) 071..Newberry(07)
073..Oconee(07) 075..Orangeburg(05) 077..Pickens(03)
079..Richland(03) 081..Saluda(07) 083..Spartanburg(03)
085..Sumter(05) 087..Union(07) 089..Williamsburg(07)
091..York(03)

46 South Dakota [PSID=40]

003..Aurora(10) 005..Beadle(08) 007..Bennett(10)
009..Bon Homme(10) 011..Brookings(08) 013..Brown(06)
015..Brule(10) 017..Buffalo(10) 019..Butte(08)
021..Campbell(10) 023..Charles Mix(10) 025..Clark(10)
027..Clay(08) 029..Codington(08) 031..Corson(10)
033..Custer(10) 035..Dawson(08) 037..Day(10)
039..Deuel(10) 041..Dewey(10) 043..Douglas(10)
045..Edmunds(10) 047..Fall River(08) 049..Faulk(10)
051..Grant(08) 053..Gregory(10) 055..Haakon(10)
057..Hamil(10) 059..Hand(10) 061..Hanson(10)
063..Harding(10) 065..Hughes(08) 067..Hutchinson(10)
069..Hyde(10) 071..Jackson(10)* 073..Jerauld(10)
075..Jones(10) 077..Kinsbury(10) 079..Lake(07)
081..Lawrence(08) 083..Lincoln(07) 085..Lyman(10)
087..McCook(09) 089..McPherson(10) 091..Marshall(10)
093..Meade(08) 095..Mellette(10) 097..Miner(10)
099..Minnehaha(04) 101..Moody(09) 103..Pennington(06)
105..Perkins(10) 107..Potter(10) 109..Roberts(08)
111..Sanborn(10) 113..Shannon(08) 115..Spink(08)
117..Stanley(10) 119..Sully(10) 121..Todd(10)
123..Tripp(08) 125..Turner(09) 127..Union(10)

47 Tennessee [PSID=41]

001..Anderson(03) 003..Bedford(08) 005..Benton(08)
007..Bledsoe(09) 009..Blount(03) 011..Bradley(05)
013..Campbell(07) 015..Cannon(09) 017..Carroll(08)
019..Carter(03) 021..Cheatham(03) 023..Chester(08)
025..Claiborne(07) 027..Clay(10) 029..Cocke(08)
031..Coffee(06) 033..Crockett(08) 035..Cumberland(08)
037..Davidson(03) 039..Decatur(10) 041..De Kalb(07)
043..Dickson(03) 045..Dyer(08) 047..Fayette(09)
049..Fentress(10) 051..Franklin(08) 053..Gibson(06)
055..Giles(08) 057..Grainger(03) 059..Greene(07)
061..Grundy(09) 063..Hamb(07) 065..Hamilton(03)
067..Hancock(09) 069..Hardeman(08) 071..Hardin(08)
073..Hawkins(03) 075..Haywood(07) 077..Henderson(08)
079..Henry(08) 081..Hickman(07) 083..Houston(09)
085..Humphreys(07) 087..Jackson(10) 089..Jefferson(03)
091..Johnson(09) 093..Knox(03) 095..Lake(10)
097..Lauderdale(07) 099..Lawrence(08) 101..Levi(08)
103..Lincoln(07) 105..Loudon(07) 107..McMinn(08)
109..McNairy(08) 111..Macon(07) 113..Madison(06)
115..Marion(03) 117..Marshall(07) 119..Maury(05)
121..Meigs(09) 123..Monroe(07) 125..Montgomery(04)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texas</th>
<th>[PSID=42]</th>
<th>Utah</th>
<th>[PSID=43]</th>
<th>Vermont</th>
<th>[PSID=44]</th>
<th>Virginia (note city listings)</th>
<th>[PSID=45]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>393. Roberts(10)</td>
<td>395. Robertson(07)</td>
<td>015. Lamoille(09)</td>
<td>017. Orange(10)</td>
<td>021. Rutland(08)</td>
<td>023. Washington(07)</td>
<td>025. Windham(08)</td>
<td>027. Windsor(08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
93. Isle of Wight (07) 095. James City (02) 097. King and Queen (09)
99. King George (09) 101. King William (07) 103. Lancaster (10)
105. Lee (10) 107. Loudoun (02) 109. Louisa (09)
111. Lunenburg (10) 113. Madison (09) 115. Mathews (09)
117. Mecklenburg (08) 119. Middlesex (09) 121. Montgomery (05)*
125. Nelson (09) 127. New Kent (03) 131. Northampton (10)
133. Northumberland (10) 135. Nottoway (07) 137. Orange (07)
139. Page (07) 141. Patrick (10) 143. Pittsylvania (04)*
145. Powhatan (03) 147. Prince Edward (08) 149. Prince George (03)*
153. Prince William (02)* 157. Rappahannock (09)
159. Richmond (10) 161. Roanoke (04)* 163. Rockbridge (07)*
165. Rockingham (06)* 167. Russell (07) 169. Scott (03)
171. Shenandoah (08) 173. Smyth (07) 175. Southampton (07)*
177. Spotsylvania (07)* 179. Stafford (02) 181. Surry (09)
183. Sussex (09) 185. Tazewell (08) 187. Warren (08)
191. Washington (03)* 193. Westmoreland (10) 195. Wise (07)*
197. Wythe (08) 199. York (02)*

Virginia Independent Cities

550. Chesapeake (01)* 0800. Suffolk (02) 0810. Virginia Beach (02)

53 Washington [PSID=46]

101. Clay (09) 103. Doddridge (10) 105. Grant (10)
107. Hampshire (09) 109. Hancock (04) 111. Harrison (06)
113. Jackson (07) 115. Kanawha (03) 117. Lewis (08)
119. Logan (08) 121. McDowell (08) 123. Marshall (04)
125. Mason (07) 127. Mineral (04) 129. Mingo (08)
131. Monroe (03) 133. Morgan (09) 135. Ohio (04)
137. Pendleton (10)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayfield</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dane</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fond Du Lac</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Lake</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneau</td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenosha</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewaunee</td>
<td>061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Crosse</td>
<td>063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langlade</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitowoc</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon</td>
<td>073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marinette</td>
<td>075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menominee</td>
<td>078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oconto</td>
<td>083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida</td>
<td>085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outagamie</td>
<td>087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozaacue</td>
<td>089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepin</td>
<td>091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce</td>
<td>093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portage</td>
<td>097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauk</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawano</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheboygan</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trempealeau</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilas</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walworth</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waupaca</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waushara</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnebago</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Wisconsin [PSID=48]

---

Wyoming [PSID=49]
COMPARABILITY OF FIPS, BEALE-ROSS AND PSID COUNTY CODES

Alaska

The FIPS state and county codes were derived from 1980 Census information. At that time there were twenty-three county-like areas in Alaska—eleven boroughs, which are really county equivalents, and twelve Census areas. These Census areas are arbitrary Census Bureau subdivisions, and may or may not match state administrative subdivisions used to govern these non-borough areas.

The PSID's state and county codes for Alaska boroughs and other areas differ somewhat from the FIPS codes, so that a direct match is impossible for some of the areas.

The following FIPS boroughs or areas were not used by the PSID:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Borough/Area Name</th>
<th>FIPS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kenai</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Slope</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skagway</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdez-Cord</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a PSID respondent lived in one of the following boroughs or areas, there was no direct match with a FIPS code, and so missing data (999) was used for the county portion of the FIPS county code:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Borough/Area Name</th>
<th>PSID Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angoon</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordova-McCarthy</td>
<td>080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenai-Cook Inlet</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuskokwim</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer Ketchikan</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skagway-Yakutat</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Yukon</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdez-Chitina-Whittier</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Missouri

Ste. Genevieve County was listed on the USDA Population Tape as code 29186 and was out of alphabetical order. We changed the FIPS code to 29193. The PSID also uses code 193 for this county.
South Dakota

Washabaugh County (code 131) no longer exists. It was incorporated into Jackson County (code 071) by 1980. Washabaugh is not listed as a FIPS county, but was available for use in the PSID in 1985.

Virginia

Charles City is coded 51036 on the Beale-Ross tape. We changed the county portion of the code to 039 for PSID compatibility.

The USDA Population Tape lumps most of Virginia's independent cities into the surrounding counties. The following table shows the differences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County and City</th>
<th>Beale-Ross County Code</th>
<th>PSID County Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albermarle, Charlottesville</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleghany, Clifton Forge</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleghany, Covington</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington, Alexandria</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Staunton</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Waynesboro</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Lynchburg</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Galax</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield, Colonial Heights</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie, Petersburg</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax Co., Fairfax (city)</td>
<td>059</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Winchester</td>
<td>069</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax, South Boston</td>
<td>083</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrico, Richmond</td>
<td>087</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Martinsville</td>
<td>089</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James City, Williamsburg</td>
<td>095</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Radford</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsylvania, Danville</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince George, Hopewell</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince William, Manassas</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke Co., Roanoke (city)</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockbridge, Buena Vista</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockingham, Harrisonburg</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton, Franklin</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotsylvania, Fredericksburg</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Bristol</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, Norton</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Hampton</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Newport News</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The FIPS code for Manassas is 683, with code 685 for Manassas Park.

Additionally, neither the PSID nor the USDA Population Tape uses the following independent city codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County and City</th>
<th>FIPS &quot;County&quot; Code</th>
<th>Beale-Ross &amp; PSID County Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Co., Bedford (city)</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The FIPS code for Manassas is 683, with code 685 for Manassas Park. The PSID uses 685 for Manassas; Beale and Ross use 153.

One last difference needs explanation. The independent cities of Norfolk (FIPS and PSID code 710) and Portsmouth (FIPS and PSID code 740) were recoded for the Beale-Ross tape into Chesapeake City, also an independent city (code 550).